

**National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic**

---

**Balance of Payments  
of the Kyrgyz Republic**

**First quarter of 2022**

**August 2022**

---

**Bishkek**

---

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish

Members: A. Kozubekov  
A. Karakozhaev

Executive Secretary: A. Sultanalieva

---

## ***Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic***

“Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic” is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 16, 2016 No. 206 “On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, banks and banking activity”. This document reflects the last tendencies in external sector development of the economy and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year in February, June, August and November and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

*This publication includes an expanded table on the balance of payments in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund Balance of Payments Manual, 6th edition, in standard and analytic presentation. Moreover, the data of the balance of payments and international investment are brought in line with the final data of the National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic on foreign investments for 2021.*

**Last day for update of data for the present publication is July 22, 2022.**

### ***Annotation symbols and notes***

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as “open period”.

For any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-06

Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30

Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek

The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Financial Statistics and Survey Department  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
E-mail: [asultanalieva@nbkr.kg](mailto:asultanalieva@nbkr.kg)

Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic  
State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2022. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC “M-Maxima” 197/1, Tynystanova Street, Bishkek city

Tel.: (+996 312) 90 04 35

e-mail: [office@maxima.kg](mailto:office@maxima.kg)

---

## **Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic**

### ***Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The report on the activity of the National Bank for the reporting year contains assessment of changes in the real, financial and external sectors of economy, the description of decisions and actions of the National Bank in the monetary sphere, in the banking and payment systems, in the non-banking financial-credit organizations; it includes financial statements and general information on the National Bank, as well as the statistical appendices. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages.

### ***Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages. Electronic version is published monthly on the official website of the National Bank.

### ***Monetary Policy Report***

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the decisions made by the National Bank in the monetary policy area based on the analysis and forecast of the key inflation factors and assessment of the economic development in the external and internal environment of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English on the official website of the National Bank.

### ***Financial Sector Stability Report of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the general assessment of financial system stability and sustainability in the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### ***Regulatory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

These are the regulations, instructions and other regulatory acts adopted by the National Bank. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank website: [www.nbkr.kg](http://www.nbkr.kg).

---

## List of Abbreviations

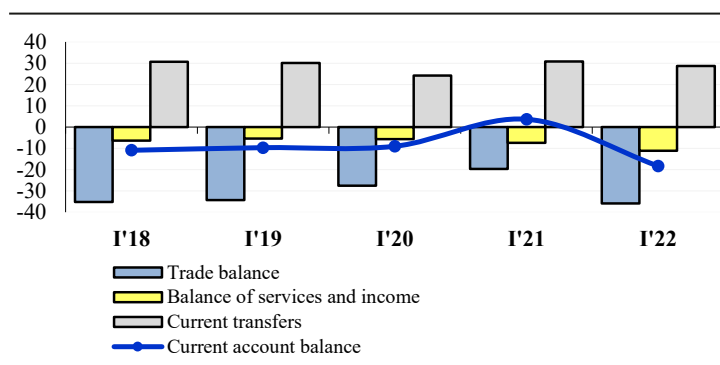
CB	commercial banks
CIF	the price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight)
EAEU	Eurasian Economic Union
FOB	the price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)
GDP	gross domestic product
GED	gross external debt
IMF	International Monetary Fund
ISCC	International Standards of Commodity Classification
MA	monetary Authorities
MF KR	Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic
MFA KR	Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic
MM	mass media
NBKR	National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic
NEER	nominal Effective Exchange Rate
NBFCO	non-banking financial-credit organizations
NPISHs	Non-profit institutions servicing households
NSC	National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic
PED	public external debt
Private ED	private external debt
REER	real effective exchange rate
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SE	State enterprise
TED	total external debt
TNEEA	Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity
UAE	The United Arab Emirates
USA	The United States of America

---

## CONTENTS

<b>Current Status of the Balance of Payment .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Annex I. Tables and charts .....</b>	<b>39</b>
Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation).....	40
Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections .....	48
Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections .....	48
Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections .....	49
Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections .....	49
Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export.....	50
Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export .....	50
Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import.....	51
Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import .....	51
Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products .....	52
Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products .....	54
Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export .....	56
Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import .....	57
<b>Export of Basic Goods by Countries.....</b>	<b>58</b>
Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia .....	58
Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan .....	59
Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan.....	60
Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus.....	61
Table I.18. Export of Goods to Türkiye .....	62
Table I.19. Export of Goods to Tajikistan .....	63
Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE.....	64
<b>Import of Basic Goods by Countries .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Table I.21. Import of Goods from Russia.....	65
Table I.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan.....	66
Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan .....	67
Table I.24. Import of Goods from Ukraine .....	68
Table I.25. Import of Goods from Belarus .....	69
Table I.26. Import of Goods from China.....	70
Table I.27. Import of Goods from the USA.....	71
Table I.28. Import of Goods from Türkiye.....	72
Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany .....	73
Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan .....	74
Table I.31. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea.....	75
Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE .....	76
Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices.....	77
Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices.....	79
Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic .....	80
Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republic.....	81
Table I.36. International reserves .....	81
Table I.37. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic.....	82
Table I.38. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic.....	83
Table I.39. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors .....	84
Table I.40. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic.....	85
Table I.41. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic .....	86
<b>Annex II.</b>	
Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic.....	87

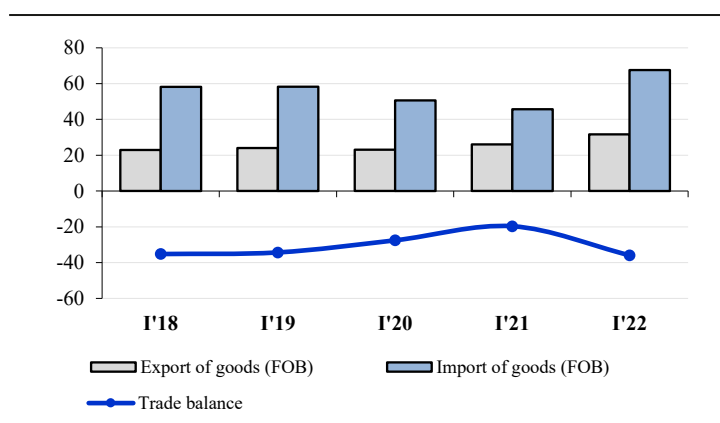
## CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENT

**Chart 1. Current account***(in percent of GDP)*

At the end of Q1 2022, the current account balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 1,050.6 million (18.3 percent of GDP). The indicator was formed under the influence of a significant increase in the trade deficit and deterioration of the balance on all other items of the current account.

**TRADE BALANCE<sup>1</sup>**

*Significant growth in imports amid decline in exports conditioned an increase of trade deficit.*

**Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic***(in percent of GDP)*

In Q1 2022, the negative **trade balance** of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices amounted to USD 1,262.6 million, having increased by 2.6 times compared to Q1 2021.

In the reporting period, **the external trade turnover** in FOB prices amounted to USD 2,000.1 million, exceeding the same indicator of Q1 2022 by 46.9 percent.

**Export of goods in FOB prices, taking into account the National Bank's additional estimates in accordance with the balance of payments methodology,**

amounted to USD 368.7 million. Exports excluding gold amounted to USD 368.5 million, having increased by 23.2 percent compared to Q1 2021. Exports excluding gold and the National Bank's additional estimates increased by 28.9 percent and amounted to USD 366.9 million.

According to the functional structure of exports, in the reporting period, there was a decrease on all items of functional distribution, excluding consumer goods and energy products. Consumer goods (41.9 percent of total exports), followed by intermediate goods (34.1 percent) and energy products (11.4 percent) were the largest category of exports. The aggregate share of other items of functional distribution is 12.6 percent.

The value of exports of consumer goods increased by 56.8 percent and amounted to USD 154.3 million. The increase in supplies was mainly due to the growth in the supplies of vegetables (an increase by 2.0 times), clothes (an increase by 2.5 times) and live animals (an increase by 5.5 times). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of butter (by 89.3 percent), cereal products (by 25.7 percent) and cheese and curd (by 59.8 percent).

<sup>1</sup> Hereinafter, information is indicated being generated on the basis of the database of declarations for goods and the NSC additional estimates on a sample survey of mutual trade with the EAEU countries, taking into account the National Bank's additional estimates in accordance with the balance of payments methodology, unless otherwise provided.

The value volume of exports of intermediate goods decreased by 50.7 percent and amounted to USD 125.7 million, mainly due to a decrease in gold supplies.

Exports of energy products increased by 27.2 percent compared to Q1 2021 and amounted to USD 42.2 million. The growth was due to an increase in exports of kerosene<sup>2</sup> (by 5.3 times) and fuel oil (by 80.2 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of coal, coke and briquettes (by 5.0 percent), as well as petroleum oils and crude oil.

The total exports of raw materials decreased by 4.3 percent compared to Q1 2021 and amounted to USD 37.4 million. There was a decrease in the supplies of copper ores and concentrates (were not exported), ores and precious metals concentrates (by 0.5 percent) and tobacco (by 30.9 percent). At the same time, there was an increase in export of cotton (by 63.0 percent).

In the reporting period, export of investment goods decreased by 33.0 percent and amounted to USD 9.1 million. A decrease was observed in the supplies of motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (by 76.0 percent). At the same time, there was an increase in the supplies of electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy (by 4.8 times).

The share of the EAEU countries (46.7 percent) prevailed **in the geographic structure of exports**. The commodity structure of export to the EAEU countries is mainly represented by the products of agriculture and light industry. Almost the entire volume of goods was supplies to Kazakhstan (53.2 percent) and Russia (45.1 percent).

The aggregate share of the non-EAEU countries in the total export of goods amounted to 53.3 percent. In the reporting period, goods were mainly exported to Uzbekistan and Türkiye (in total, 50.6 percent). The goods of the processing industry and agricultural products were mainly supplied to these countries.

<sup>2</sup> Export of on-board resources



**Table 1. Geographic Structure of Export of some products\***  
(mln of USD)

Denomination	Country	I'18	I'19	I'20	I'21	I'22	in percent to total, I'22 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>64.7</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	2.2	17.8	6.1	22.1	32.0	49.4
	Kazakhstan	20.4	29.0	29.2	29.1	30.5	47.2
<b>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>39.8</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Afghanistan	0.3	0.5	0.0	1.9	7.9	19.8
	Russia	3.6	3.2	6.6	7.7	6.4	16.0
	Syria	0.0	0.3	5.4	0.0	5.2	13.0
	Türkiye	1.9	8.9	3.3	3.7	3.7	9.4
<b>Petroleum products</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>34.9</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Türkiye	6.5	4.6	3.5	1.9	13.3	38.2
	China	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.2	6.3	18.1
	Uzbekistan	2.9	1.4	5.1	1.0	1.4	4.1
<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>26.0</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	32.9	22.8	32.4	9.6	14.1	54.3
	Kazakhstan	8.0	4.3	1.1	0.5	11.7	45.2
<b>Cotton</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>19.3</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Türkiye	4.8	4.8	5.2	10.6	17.2	88.9
<b>Live animals</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Uzbekistan	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.7	11.9	85.4
	Kazakhstan	0.8	0.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	14.5
<b>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	5.4	5.4	14.4	5.8	6.0	47.0
	Türkiye	1.3	0.4	0.9	0.3	2.1	16.4
<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Kazakhstan	2.4	2.7	4.5	4.6	8.7	74.0
	Russia	0.3	0.4	0.0	12.6	1.5	12.5
	Uzbekistan	2.2	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.5	12.5
<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Kazakhstan	3.1	3.5	5.0	4.6	6.2	93.2
<b>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Kazakhstan	3.4	2.6	2.0	5.1	4.8	89.7
	Russia	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.9	0.4	8.1
<b>Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Kazakhstan	3.5	3.1	5.3	5.6	4.7	91.8
	Russia	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.3	5.6

\* NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> In percent to total of each good position.

According to the results of Q1 2022, **imports of goods** in FOB prices increased by 76.9 percent compared to the same indicator in Q1 2021 and amounted to USD 1,631.3 million.

As before, consumer goods (38.0 percent of total imports) dominated the structure of imports, followed by intermediate goods (31.4 percent), energy products (14.4 percent) and investment goods (14.4 percent). The share of raw materials is still low (1.8 percent).

In Q1 2022, imports of consumer goods increased 81.1 percent and amounted to USD 661.8 million. There was an increase in the supplies of footwear (17.2 times), clothes (4.0 times), motor cars and vehicles for the transport of persons (2.1 times), vegetables (2.3 times), and medicaments (37.4 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports of cigarettes (by 28.3 percent), vegetable oils and fats (by 34.5 percent), and live animals (by 78.0 percent).

According to the results of the reporting period, import of intermediate goods increased by 90.1 percent and amounted to USD 547.3 million. According to the commodity structure of this category, in the reporting period, there was an increase in the supplies of knitted or crocheted fabrics (by 5.1 times), iron and steel (by 32.2 percent), plastics in primary form (by 2.1 times), tulle, lace, embroidery and other small items (by 10.8 times). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports of woven cotton fabric (by 74.8 percent) and textile yarn (by 29.0 percent).

In the reporting period, imports of energy products increased by 37.4 percent and amounted to USD 251.6 million. The share of petroleum products in this group of goods amounted to 78.9 percent. In the reporting period, the value of imports of petroleum products increased by 39.3 percent and amounted to USD 198.6 million. There was an increase in supplies of kerosene (by 8.3 times), gasoline (by 31.3 percent), and other petroleum products (by 10.1 times). At the same time, there was a slight decrease in the supplies of gas oil.

**Table 2. Import of petroleum products\***

Denomination	unit of measurement	I'18	I'19	I'20	I'21	I'22	in percent to total, I'22
<b>Total petroleum products</b>	<i>thou tons</i>	<b>297.7</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>363.0</b>	<b>415.8</b>	<b>401.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
	<i>mln of USD</i>	<b>147.2</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>156.8</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>198.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Gas oil	<i>thou tons</i>	127.2	151.0	134.1	192.0	166.4	41.5
	<i>mln of USD</i>	76.8	79.4	70.8	69.0	68.5	34.5
Motor spirit (gasoline)	<i>thou tons</i>	134.7	145.8	184.1	206.6	172.9	43.1
	<i>mln of USD</i>	47.4	41.8	59.7	60.9	80.0	40.3
Kerosene	<i>thou tons</i>	20.9	18.9	14.4	7.4	34.8	8.7
	<i>mln of USD</i>	12.9	10.5	8.3	3.3	27.4	13.8
Lubricating petroleum oil	<i>thou tons</i>	3.4	5.6	4.9	4.8	5.3	1.3
	<i>mln of USD</i>	5.6	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.7	4.4
Fuel oil	<i>thou tons</i>	4.8	36.7	16.3	—	—	—
	<i>mln of USD</i>	1.5	13.3	6.8	—	—	—
Crude oil	<i>thou tons</i>	0.4	—	—	—	—	—
	<i>mln of USD</i>	0.04	—	—	—	—	—
Other petroleum products	<i>thou tons</i>	6.4	14.1	9.2	5.0	21.9	5.4
	<i>mln of USD</i>	2.9	5.5	3.5	1.4	13.9	7.0

\*NSC data in CIF prices

In the reporting period, import of investment goods increased by 91.3 percent and amounted to USD 250.2 million. According to the commodity structure of this category, the most significant increase was observed in imports of locksmiths' ware, safes and hardware (by 20.3 times), internal combustion piston engines for vehicles (by 3.4 times), electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy (by 15.2 percent). At the same time, there was a decline in imports of motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles (by 48.7%).

Imports of raw materials increased by 8.1 percent compared to Q1 2021 and amounted to USD 30.6 million. There was an increase mainly in the supplies of unmilled wheat and mixed wheat and mangcorn (by 38.0 percent).

In the reporting period, the share of supplies from the EAEU countries decreased to 36.7 percent (53.2 percent in Q1 2021) **in the geographic structure of imports**. Fuel and energy products, the bulk of which is supplied from the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan, prevail in the commodity structure of imports from the EAEU countries. A wide range of consumer and investment goods, besides energy carriers, are also imported from these countries.

According to the results of Q1 2022, the share of the non-EAEU countries increased compared to the similar period of 2021 (46.8 percent) and amounted to 63.3 percent. The upward dynamics of imports from third countries was mainly caused by an increase in the supplies of consumer and intermediate goods. China remains the largest trading partner with the share of 64.1 percent of total imports from the non-EAEU countries. In Q1 2022, goods were also supplied from Türkiye (10.1 percent), Uzbekistan (5.1 percent) and the USA (3.3 percent).

**Table 3. Geographic Structure of Import of some products\***  
(mln of USD)

Denomination	Country	I'18	I'19	I'20	I'21	I'22	in percent to total, I'22 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Petroleum products</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>147.2</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>156.8</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>198.6</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	115.1	106.5	135.3	129.8	187.4	94.4
	Kazakhstan	26.5	43.1	14.7	7.8	3.0	1.5
<b>Footwear</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>134.6</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>153.6</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	128.3	90.1	27.5	4.0	143.0	93.1
	Türkiye	4.8	3.8	2.1	2.7	8.5	5.5
<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>140.3</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	88.5	44.3	12.8	10.3	85.1	60.7
	Türkiye	26.4	13.9	6.9	11.6	41.6	29.6
<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>85.5</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	1.0	13.3	4.0	0.7	59.2	69.3
	Türkiye	4.0	8.1	3.5	9.7	7.9	9.2
	Uzbekistan	0.8	1.7	2.5	6.4	7.3	8.5
<b>Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>83.7</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	7.4	8.0	5.2	6.3	22.1	26.4
	Russia	8.7	5.8	23.0	14.4	21.5	25.7
	USA	5.7	1.5	8.3	21.1	6.0	7.1
<b>Iron and steel</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>73.4</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	47.5	39.9	106.6	41.7	56.6	77.2
	Kazakhstan	8.8	8.1	7.7	10.6	9.5	13.0
	China	3.0	4.4	2.3	2.3	5.4	7.4
<b>Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>64.6</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	64.5	99.8
<b>Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>41.9</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	1.5	38.1	4.0	0.6	41.0	97.9
<b>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>38.8</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Türkiye	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	5.0	13.0
	India	5.9	6.8	4.8	3.9	4.3	11.0
	Russia	3.1	4.6	6.6	3.8	4.0	10.3
<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>36.0</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	China	25.7	35.3	24.4	25.6	29.1	80.9
	Vietnam	0.0	1.1	0.6	3.0	2.5	6.8
<b>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>33.9</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	0.3	0.4	6.4	1.8	22.9	67.5
	Uzbekistan	2.0	1.7	1.7	3.5	3.4	9.9
	Turkmenistan	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.1	2.7	8.0
<b>Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>25.5</b>	
	<i>of which:</i>						
	Russia	6.5	7.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	36.9
	China	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	3.8	15.0
	Kazakhstan	5.8	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.3	12.9
	France	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.9	11.4

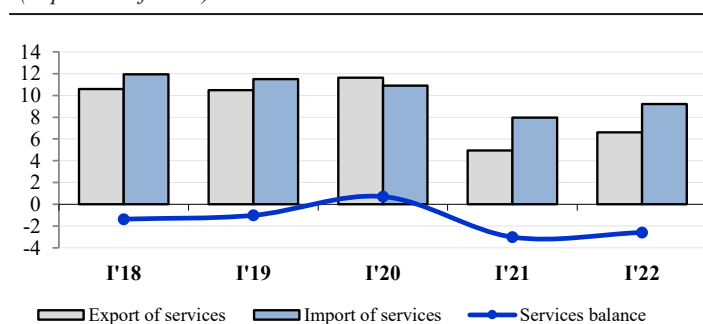
\*NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position.

## BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

*The negative balance of the international services increased under the influence of the outstripping growth of import of services compared to their export.*

**Chart 3. Balance of international services**  
(in percent of GDP)



According to the results of the reporting period, the **balance of international services** was formed negative in the amount of USD 65.9 million, having increased by 13.5 percent compared to Q1 2021. The export of services increased by 51.4 percent and amounted to USD 163.8 million, the import of services was formed in the amount of 229.8 million USD, having exceeded the level of January-March 2021 by 38.1 percent.

In the reporting period, the main services were travels, transport and business services, which in total constituted 84.6 percent of the international services turnover.

In the reporting period, the balance of transport services was formed negative and amounted to USD 93.1 million, having increased by 84.2 percent compared to Q1 2021. This trend was conditioned by outstripping growth of import of transport services compared to their export: import increased by 67.9 percent mainly due to railway transport services, meanwhile export increased by 49.0 percent mainly due to air transport services.

In the reporting period, the total volume of services related to travels of the citizens of the foreign countries to the Kyrgyz Republic (export of services) increased by 52.9 percent. The volume of services rendered to the residents during their stay abroad (import of trips) increased by 24.5 percent. As a result, the positive balance of the item “travels” amounted to USD 41.6 million, having increased by 73.9 percent compared to the same period in 2021.

Net export of business services in the reporting period were formed negative and amounted to USD 7.2 million, having decreased by 70.6 percent compared to Q1 2021. This trend was due to a decrease in import by 52.0 percent with a slight increase in export of business services.

## INCOME

*Dynamics of the item “income” in the reporting period was defined mainly by the change in non-residents’ incomes on direct investments.*

According to the results of the Q1 2022, the balance of the item “income” was formed negative in the amount of USD 185.6 million, having increased by 3.0 times compared to the same indicator in 2021. This trend was determined mainly by an increase in the amount of reinvested income of the resident companies to be received by the foreign investors. The volume of distributed profits decreased by 98.4 percent and amounted to USD 6.4 million. As a result, the balance of the item “income of non-residents on direct investments” was formed negative in the amount of USD 158.1 million, significantly exceeding the level of income payable in Q1 2021.

The volume of interest payments on previously received public and private sector loans amounted to USD 27.0 million. The balance of the item “other incomes on other investments” was formed positive in the amount of USD 1.5 million. As a result, the net volume of incomes paid to non-residents on the item “other investments” amounted to USD 25.5 million.

The balance of the item “labor remuneration” was formed negative in the amount of USD 2.0 million, having increased by 20.0 percent due to growth in the total income of the non-residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

## TRANSFERS

*Positive dynamics in the inflow of private sector transfers had a decisive impact on the item “current transfers”.*

The balance of **current transfers** according to the results of Q1 2022 was formed positive and amounted to USD 463.5 million, having decreased by 3.2 percent due to a decrease in the inflow of private transfers by 5.0 percent (down to USD 455.5 million).

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the money transfers of labor migrants provided the main share of all inflows. In the reporting period, the gross inflow and outflow of money transfers decreased by 6.3 and 8.7 percent, respectively. As a result, the net inflow of labor migrants’ money transfers decreased by 5.7 percent compared to 2021 and amounted to USD 447.8 million.

**Table 4. Structure of workers' remittances\***  
(mln of USD)

	I'18	I'19	I'20	I'21	I'22
1.1. Workers' remittances	438.0	489.3	396.3	474.9	447.8
1.1.1. Inflow	546.3	606.8	511.8	600.7	562.7
of which:					
<i>Inflows through transfer systems</i>	505.8	540.4	457.7	542.9	518.0
<i>Transfers of individuals through commercial banks<sup>1</sup></i>	0.5	0.6	0.8	15.5	3.8
<i>Postal populations' remittances</i>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
<i>Estimates of NBKR<sup>2</sup></i>	39.9	65.7	53.2	42.0	40.7
1.1.2. Outflow	-108.4	-117.5	-115.4	-125.8	-114.9

\* According to NBKR data including estimates

<sup>1</sup> Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account; since 2020, transfers by phone number are also taken into account.

<sup>2</sup> Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants bring in cash (from the first quarter of 2019 to the first quarter of 2020 - 15.5%).

Money transfer systems<sup>3</sup> remain the main mode of the labor migrants' remittances to the country. According to the results of Q1 2022, the gross volume of funds received through the money transfer systems constituted USD 518.0 million<sup>4</sup>, having decreased by 4.6 percent compared to Q1 2021. The volume of remittances transferred from the country decreased by 9.9 percent and constituted USD 110.8 million. As a result, the net inflow of the individuals' money transfers through the money transfer systems decreased by 3.1 percent and amounted to USD 407.2 million.

**Chart 4. Balance of remittances and export**  
(in percent of GDP)

The geographic structure of money transfers remains unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the prevailing share of money transfers was received from the Russian Federation (95.3 percent). In the structure of transfers sent from the Kyrgyz Republic, the significant share also falls on the Russian Federation (95.9 percent).

Remittances remain the main source of trade deficit financing. According to the results of Q1 2022, the balance of the labor migrants' remittances (USD 447.8 million) was insufficient to cover net export of consumer goods, which, in turn, was formed with a negative value of USD 507.5 million.

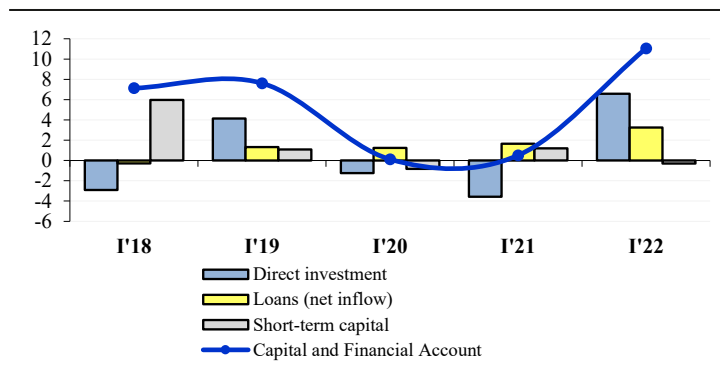
<sup>3</sup> Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta (Fast Post), Allure and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy Public Enterprise.

<sup>4</sup> Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

## CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The capital and financial account surplus was mainly conditioned by to the dynamics of the item “other investments”.

**Chart 5. Capital and Financial Account**  
(in percent of GDP)



According to the results of Q1 2022, **the capital and financial account** (analytic presentation of the balance of payments) was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 188.3 million, having significantly exceeded the same indicator of Q1 2021 (USD 24.1 million).

The balance of **the capital account** was formed positive in the amount of USD 21.0 million, having decreased by 7.7 percent compared to the same period of the last year.

According to the results of Q1 2022, **the financial account** was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 167.2 million (in Q1 2021, USD 1.3 million). The financial account experienced major impact of the items “other investments” and “direct investments”.

In the reporting period, the balance of the item “direct investments” was formed negative and amounted to USD 18.1 million, having decreased by 42.2 percent compared to Q1 2021 (USD 31.4 million<sup>5</sup>). The volume of financial assets invested by direct investors in other capital was formed negative in the amount of USD 176.1 million mainly due to a decrease in liabilities of direct investment enterprises to foreign co-owners on previously received loans. Net inflow of financial assets on the share capital and reinvested profit amounted to USD 19.9 million and USD 150.5 million, respectively. As a result, the volume of direct investments in the Kyrgyz Republic was formed negative in the amount of USD 5.6 million, having decreased by 81.5 percent compared to Q1 2021. Residents’ investments abroad in the form of direct investments amounted to USD 12.5 million.

According to the results of Q1 2022, the balance in the item “other investments” was formed positive in the amount of USD 177.4 million, having increased by 5.4 times compared to the same indicator in Q1 2021. The indicator of this item was formed due to the decrease in the residents’ assets abroad amid growth in their liabilities to the non-residents.

In the reporting period, the residents’ assets outside the Kyrgyz Republic decreased by USD 67.6 million, meanwhile, there was an increase of assets by USD 24.3 million in the same period of 2021. The volume of foreign assets decreased mainly due to reduction in the commercial banks’ assets in the form of cash and deposits on the foreign accounts by USD 85.7 million.

The resident enterprises’ accounts receivable increased by USD 4.0 million. As of the end of March 2022, the prevailing volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises that are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, the processing industry, as well as the institutions of professional, scientific, and technical activity.

The assets on the residents’ accounts outside the country increased by USD 4.8 million. In addition, there was a decrease in claims on the non-residents on other assets by USD 6.0 million.

According to the results of Q1 2022, the liabilities to the non-residents increased by USD 109.8 million mainly due to growth in accounts payable of the Kyrgyz Republic residents by USD 76.9 million. In general, as of the end of March 2022, the prevailing share in the total volume of accounts payable fell on the enterprises that are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, in the processing industry, mining, information and communication, which together account for more than 80.0 percent of the total amount of debt.

<sup>5</sup> Including the NBKR estimates.



Loan liabilities of all sectors of the economy increased by USD 33.4 million. The net inflow of funds in the amount of USD 22.1 million was observed on loans to the public sector due to the excess of loans received (USD 64.0 million) over payments on the principal amount of debt (USD 41.9 million). According to the results of Q1 2022, the private sector liabilities on borrowed funds increased by USD 11.3 million mainly due to an increase in the volume of loans received by the private sector by 2.2 times (up to USD 131.7 million). The volume of payments on the principal amount of the private sector debt increased and amounted to USD 120.4 million.

At the end of Q1 2022, the overall net balance of payments was formed negative in the amount of USD 365.3 million.

The balance of the item “errors and omissions”, taking into account the additional assessments of the National Bank, was formed positive in the amount of USD 497.0 million. The volume of gross international reserves at the end of March 2022 amounted to USD 2,761.9 million, which covers 5.2 months<sup>6</sup> of the future import of goods and services.

---

<sup>6</sup> For reference: the volume of reserve assets covers 4.8 months of the future import of goods and services.

**Table 5. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)***(mln of USD)*

	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Current Account</b>	<b>-997.0</b>	<b>-1,073.2</b>	<b>374.1</b>	<b>-671.4</b>
Goods and services	-3,166.9	-2,564.2	-1,615.6	-2,570.0
Trade balance <sup>1</sup>	-3,033.8	-2,626.0	-1,439.7	-2,352.1
Exports (FOB)	1,916.0	2,042.9	2,015.8	2,837.5
The EAEU countries	640.6	641.7	554.5	803.2
Non-EAEU countries	1,275.4	1,401.2	1,461.3	2,034.2
Imports (FOB)	4,949.9	4,669.0	3,455.6	5,189.5
The EAEU countries	2,011.0	1,961.5	1,761.0	2,440.9
Non-EAEU countries	2,938.9	2,707.5	1,694.5	2,748.7
Balance of services	-133.0	61.8	-175.9	-218.0
Rendered services	829.9	1,082.7	428.2	521.8
Received services	-962.9	-1,020.8	-604.1	-739.8
Transportation services	-280.0	-183.6	-200.1	-295.5
Travels	145.3	252.4	62.5	134.1
Construction services	3.9	6.9	0.6	12.8
Other services	17.9	6.2	-18.8	-49.3
Technical assistance	-20.0	-20.0	-20.0	-20.0
Income <sup>1</sup>	-251.0	-779.3	-256.4	-621.9
Direct investment income	-191.8	-706.7	-146.7	-501.8
Portfolio investment income	—	—	—	—
Other investment income	-45.6	-57.6	-98.6	-113.9
Interest in loans (schedule)	-77.2	-81.5	-103.8	-105.3
Compensation of employees	-13.6	-15.0	-11.1	-6.2
Current transfers	2,420.9	2,270.3	2,246.1	2,520.6
<b>Capital and financial account</b>	<b>536.3</b>	<b>554.2</b>	<b>-393.3</b>	<b>800.4</b>
Capital account	335.0	88.5	79.8	133.9
Capital transfers <sup>1</sup>	335.0	88.5	79.8	133.9
Financial account	201.3	465.7	-473.1	666.5
Direct investment in the KR <sup>1</sup>	44.3	336.7	-582.4	560.7
Portfolio investment	-9.2	25.0	15.1	0.4
Financial derivatives	-0.4	—	-0.3	-0.3
Other investment	166.6	104.1	94.5	105.7
Assets ("-" accretion)	22.8	-107.1	-79.9	-340.6
Banks	-3.7	-20.1	-175.4	-272.7
Other assets	26.5	-87.0	95.4	-67.9
Liabilities ("+" accretion)	143.8	211.2	174.5	446.3
Banks	47.7	19.4	-3.5	37.3
Loans	-61.3	135.1	132.6	232.9
General government	-191.2	66.2	41.2	157.5
Disbursement	150.0	188.1	195.5	303.9
Amortization (schedule)	-341.2	-122.0	-154.3	-146.4
Private sector	130.0	69.0	91.5	75.4
Disbursement	460.9	577.5	547.6	478.1
Amortization (schedule)	-330.9	-508.5	-456.1	-402.7
Other liabilities	157.4	56.6	45.3	176.0
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	<b>297.1</b>	<b>565.7</b>	<b>-103.5</b>	<b>434.9</b>
<b>Overall balance</b>	<b>-163.6</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>-122.7</b>	<b>564.0</b>
<b>Financing</b>	<b>163.6</b>	<b>-46.7</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>-564.0</b>
NBKR reserves <sup>2</sup> ("-" accretion)	187.9	-16.5	-108.4	-584.9
IMF loans	-29.1	-25.5	216.9	-25.7
Exceptional financing	4.8	-4.7	14.2	46.6
Other financing	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.

<sup>2</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
<b>-123.4</b>	<b>338.5</b>	<b>-282.4</b>	<b>-604.1</b>	<b>-1,050.6</b>	<b>Current Account</b>
-540.8	-158.6	-770.7	-1,100.0	-1,328.5	Goods and services
-482.7	-102.0	-735.5	-1,031.8	-1,262.6	Trade balance <sup>1</sup>
439.4	1,231.1	615.8	551.2	368.7	Exports (FOB)
159.7	206.9	194.8	241.8	196.5	The EAEU countries
279.7	1,024.1	421.0	309.4	172.2	Non-EAEU countries
922.1	1,333.0	1,351.3	1,583.0	1,631.3	Imports (FOB)
492.3	593.2	595.1	760.3	593.3	The EAEU countries
429.8	739.8	756.3	822.8	1,038.1	Non-EAEU countries
-58.1	-56.6	-35.2	-68.1	-65.9	Balance of services
108.3	133.5	144.0	136.1	163.8	Rendered services
-166.3	-190.1	-179.1	-204.2	-229.8	Received services
-50.5	-69.3	-74.7	-101.0	-93.1	Transportation services
23.9	24.9	46.4	38.9	41.6	Travels
-0.8	3.0	4.5	6.2	2.1	Construction services
-25.6	-10.2	-6.3	-7.2	-11.5	Other services
-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	Technical assistance
-61.3	-170.6	-223.3	-166.8	-185.6	Income <sup>1</sup>
-34.0	-146.3	-187.6	-133.9	-158.1	Direct investment income
—	—	—	—	—	Portfolio investment income
-25.5	-23.1	-33.7	-31.5	-25.5	Other investment income
-26.4	-19.5	-33.0	-26.3	-27.0	Interest in loans (schedule)
-1.7	-1.1	-2.0	-1.5	-2.0	Compensation of employees
478.7	667.7	711.6	662.6	463.5	Current transfers
<b>24.1</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>285.3</b>	<b>458.5</b>	<b>188.3</b>	<b>Capital and financial account</b>
22.8	37.0	28.8	45.3	21.0	Capital account
22.8	37.0	28.8	45.3	21.0	Capital transfers <sup>1</sup>
1.3	-4.4	256.5	413.2	167.2	Financial account
-31.4	139.9	155.4	296.9	-18.1	Direct investment in the KR <sup>1</sup>
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	Portfolio investment
-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	7.8	Financial derivatives
32.8	-144.5	101.1	116.3	177.4	Other investment
-24.3	-151.6	-66.0	-98.7	67.6	Assets ("-" accretion)
-12.2	-135.4	9.1	-134.3	82.4	Banks
-12.1	-16.2	-75.1	35.5	-14.7	Other assets
57.1	7.1	167.1	215.0	109.8	Liabilities ("+" accretion)
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Banks
-17.4	-12.8	25.1	238.1	33.4	Loans
-12.5	-2.8	22.3	150.6	22.1	General government
32.4	28.0	67.3	176.3	64.0	Disbursement
-44.9	-30.8	-44.9	-25.8	-41.9	Amortization (schedule)
-4.9	-10.0	2.8	87.5	11.3	Private sector
59.2	64.7	87.2	267.0	131.7	Disbursement
-64.0	-74.7	-84.4	-179.5	-120.4	Amortization (schedule)
69.6	3.9	141.6	-39.0	76.9	Other liabilities
<b>-71.3</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>328.5</b>	<b>-138.1</b>	<b>497.0</b>	<b>Net errors and omissions</b>
<b>-170.6</b>	<b>686.9</b>	<b>331.5</b>	<b>-283.8</b>	<b>-365.3</b>	<b>Overall balance</b>
<b>170.6</b>	<b>-686.9</b>	<b>-331.5</b>	<b>283.8</b>	<b>365.3</b>	<b>Financing</b>
172.0	-675.9	-356.0	275.1	358.7	NBKR reserves <sup>2</sup> ("-" accretion)
-1.4	-10.9	-1.4	-12.1	—	IMF loans
—	—	25.9	20.8	6.6	Exceptional financing
—	—	—	—	—	Other financing

### Transfer to methodology according to the 6<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM5). However, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's new methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6).

This box contains expanded tables on the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard and analytic presentation), as well as the international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic, compiled according to the recommendations of BPM6.

Given that the BPM6 has high degree of continuity with the methodology of the BPM5, the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

The main changes in the accounting system for transactions in the BPM6 as compared to the BPM5 are given in Table 1.

**Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments**

		BPM5		BPM6	
Basic items		1. Current account - Goods and services - Income - Current transfers		1. Current account - Good and services - Primary income - Secondary income	
		2. Capital and financial account - Capital account - Financial account		2. Capital account  3. Financial account	
		<i>Credit</i>	<i>Debit</i>	<i>Credit</i>	<i>Debit</i>
Current and capital account	Recording of transactions in entries	Export of goods and services, income receivable, transfers receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets	Import of goods and services, income payable, transfers payable, and acquisition of non-financial assets	Export of goods and services, primary income receivable, secondary income receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets	Import of goods and services, primary income payable, secondary income payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets
	Use of signs in entries	Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)	Debit entries are recorded with a minus (-)	Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)	Debit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)
	Balance calculation	Final balance = credit + debit		Fianl balance = credit - debit	

Financial account	BPM5		BPM6	
	<i>Inflow</i>	<i>Outflow</i>	<i>Net acquisition of financial assets</i>	<i>Net incurrance of liabilities</i>
Recording of transactions in entries	Decrease in assets, increase in liabilities	Increase in assets, decrease in liabilities	Acquisition of assets less decrease in assets (net change of financial assets)	Incurrance of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities)
Use of sign in entries	Assets: minus sign (-) -increase, plus sign (+) -decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease		Assets: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease	
Balance calculation	Final balance of the financial account = change in assets + change in liabilities		Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change on liabilities	

### List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 Methodology

#### Goods

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Goods” underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account’s presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item “Goods”: *export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.*

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrant’s personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent abroad for repair are excluded from the item “Goods”, because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology

## **Services**

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services account to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item “Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others”, which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;
- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) are included in the item “Transport services”;
- the item “Construction services” was renamed in “Construction”, which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are accounted in this item. The construction is divided into “construction abroad” and “construction in the Kyrgyz Republic”;
- the item “Royalties and license payments” (previously reflected in the item “Business services”), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled “Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories”;
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

## **Primary income**

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item “Income” and its components are brought into line with the item “Primary income account” of the SNA 2008. A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

## **Secondary income**

In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Current transfers” was renamed into “Secondary income”. More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub- items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

## **Financial account**

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the “OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment”. In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item “Reinvested instruments” in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to “Reinvestment of earnings”, in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account;
- credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item “Accounts receivable and payable” according to the BPM5, are included in the item “Trade credit and advances”. Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of the financial account are included in the item “other accounts payable/receivable”,
- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in “other investments” as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item “Other assets/other liabilities”.

In addition to the amendments mentioned above, the National Bank will continue to work on further clarifying and improving the statistical recording of the balance of payments accounts in accordance with the BPM6 methodological requirements.

**The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)***(mln of USD)*

	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Current Account</b>	<b>-961.7</b>	<b>-1,066.8</b>	<b>374.3</b>	<b>-669.7</b>
<b>Goods and services</b>	<b>-3,126.8</b>	<b>-2,562.5</b>	<b>-1,615.4</b>	<b>-2,568.4</b>
export	2,734.4	3,107.7	2,435.4	3,350.5
import	5,861.2	5,670.2	4,050.8	5,918.9
Trade balance <sup>1</sup>	-2,993.8	-2,624.3	-1,439.6	-2,350.4
Export by balance of payments methodology (in FOB prices) including <i>Re-export</i>	1,240.3	1,192.2	1,020.2	1,369.6
Non-monetary gold	98.2	86.2	67.7	113.8
Import (in FOB prices)	664.2	832.9	987.0	1,459.0
Balance of services	4,898.3	4,649.4	3,446.8	5,179.1
export	-133.0	61.8	-175.9	-218.0
import	829.9	1,082.7	428.2	521.8
<i>transportation services</i>	962.9	1,020.8	604.1	739.8
<i>travels</i>	-280.8	-184.4	-199.6	-293.4
<i>other</i>	145.3	252.4	62.5	134.1
<i>other</i>	2.5	-6.3	-38.7	-58.6
<b>Primary income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-255.8</b>	<b>-774.6</b>	<b>-256.4</b>	<b>-621.9</b>
Compensation of employees (net)	-13.6	-15.0	-11.1	-6.2
Investment income	-242.2	-759.6	-245.4	-615.7
Income receivable	41.8	37.5	20.6	9.8
Income payable	284.0	797.1	266.0	625.4
<b>Secondary income</b>	<b>2,420.9</b>	<b>2,270.3</b>	<b>2,246.1</b>	<b>2,520.6</b>
Receivable	2,974.3	2,835.6	2,744.7	3,104.8
Payable	553.4	565.3	498.6	584.2
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>335.0</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>133.9</b>
Receivable	351.8	105.7	93.5	155.2
Payable	16.7	17.3	13.8	21.3
<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b>	<b>-626.7</b>	<b>-978.4</b>	<b>454.0</b>	<b>-535.8</b>
<b>Financial account</b>	<b>-206.1</b>	<b>-461.1</b>	<b>473.1</b>	<b>-666.5</b>
<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account balance)</b>	<b>-206.1</b>	<b>-461.1</b>	<b>473.1</b>	<b>-666.5</b>
<b>Direct investment<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-44.3</b>	<b>-336.7</b>	<b>582.4</b>	<b>-560.7</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	100.0	67.2	180.9	-334.5
Net incurrence of liabilities	144.2	403.9	-401.5	226.2
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>-25.0</b>	<b>-15.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	9.8	-24.8	-15.0	—
Net incurrence of liabilities	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4
<b>Financial derivatives</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	-0.2	4.4	-7.6	3.3
Net incurrence of liabilities	-0.6	4.4	-7.9	3.0
<b>Other investments</b>	<b>-171.4</b>	<b>-99.4</b>	<b>-94.5</b>	<b>-105.7</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	-22.8	107.1	79.9	340.6
Other equity	—	—	—	—
Cash and deposits	-40.5	33.8	116.5	274.8
Central bank	37.8	10.4	-61.2	18.7
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	-0.5	22.1	175.6	274.2
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	-77.9	1.3	2.1	-18.1
Loans and borrowings	4.2	-2.1	-0.3	-1.5
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	4.2	-2.1	-0.3	-1.5
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	—	—	—	—
Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs	—	—	—	—
Trade credit and advances	14.9	72.3	-35.6	93.6
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	14.9	72.3	-35.6	93.6
Other receivables	-1.4	3.0	-0.7	-26.3



					2021				2022	
	I	II	III	IV	I					
-126.5	344.7	-285.0	-602.9	-1,050.6		<b>Current Account</b>				
-543.9	-152.4	-773.3	-1,098.8	-1,328.6		<b>Goods and services</b>				
543.9	1,364.3	756.6	685.7	530.8		export				
1,087.8	1,516.7	1,529.9	1,784.5	1,859.4		import				
-485.9	-95.8	-738.1	-1,030.6	-1,262.7		Trade balance <sup>1</sup>				
295.7	346.5	318.4	409.0	366.8		Export by balance of payments methodology (in FOB prices)				
14.4	27.8	36.3	35.3	39.7		<i>including Re-export</i>				
139.9	884.3	294.2	140.7	0.2		Non-monetary gold				
921.5	1,326.6	1,350.7	1,580.3	1,629.7		Import (in FOB prices)				
-58.1	-56.6	-35.2	-68.1	-65.9		Balance of services				
108.3	133.5	144.0	136.1	163.8		export				
166.3	190.1	179.1	204.2	229.8		import				
-49.3	-69.0	-74.8	-100.4	-92.9		<i>transportation services</i>				
23.9	24.9	46.4	38.9	41.6		<i>travels</i>				
-32.7	-12.6	-6.7	-6.6	-14.6		<i>other</i>				
-61.3	-170.6	-223.3	-166.8	-185.6		<b>Primary income<sup>1</sup></b>				
-1.7	-1.1	-2.0	-1.5	-2.0		Compensation of employees (net)				
-59.6	-169.5	-221.3	-165.3	-183.6		Investment income				
2.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.6		Income receivable				
62.3	171.3	223.8	168.1	187.1		Income payable				
478.7	667.7	711.6	662.6	463.5		<b>Secondary income</b>				
605.3	805.3	854.1	840.1	580.2		Receivable				
126.6	137.6	142.4	177.5	116.7		Payable				
22.8	37.0	28.8	45.3	21.0		<b>Capital account</b>				
26.6	43.1	36.4	49.0	24.8		Receivable				
3.8	6.1	7.6	3.7	3.8		Payable				
-103.7	381.7	-256.2	-557.6	-1,029.6		<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b>				
-1.3	4.4	-256.5	-413.2	-167.0		<b>Financial account</b>				
-1.3	4.4	-256.5	-413.2	-167.0		<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account balance)</b>				
31.4	-139.9	-155.4	-296.9	18.1		<b>Direct investment<sup>1</sup></b>				
-335.6	0.2	2.2	-1.3	12.5		Net acquisition of financial assets				
-367.0	140.1	157.6	295.5	-5.6		Net incurrence of liabilities				
-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1		<b>Portfolio investment</b>				
—	—	—	—	—		Net acquisition of financial assets				
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		Net incurrence of liabilities				
0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-7.8		<b>Financial derivatives</b>				
14.2	-13.6	5.8	-3.2	1.2		Net acquisition of financial assets				
13.9	-13.5	5.7	-3.2	9.0		Net incurrence of liabilities				
-32.8	144.5	-101.1	-116.3	-177.2		<b>Other investments</b>				
24.3	151.6	66.0	98.7	-67.6		Net acquisition of financial assets				
—	—	—	—	—		Other equity				
17.5	158.5	-0.3	99.1	-73.9		Cash and deposits				
-4.4	-3.1	9.8	16.3	7.0		Central bank				
12.7	134.8	-8.1	134.8	-85.7		Depository institutions, other than the central bank				
—	—	—	—	—		General government				
9.2	26.7	-2.0	-52.0	4.8		Other sectors				
-0.5	0.5	-1.0	-0.5	3.3		Loans and borrowings				
—	—	—	—	—		Central bank				
-0.5	0.5	-1.0	-0.5	3.3		Depository institutions, other than the central bank				
—	—	—	—	—		General government				
—	—	—	—	—		Other sectors				
—	—	—	—	—		Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs				
32.1	-7.3	69.7	-0.9	4.0		Trade credit and advances				
—	—	—	—	—		Central bank				
—	—	—	—	—		Depository institutions, other than the central bank				
—	—	—	—	—		General government				
32.1	-7.3	69.7	-0.9	4.0		Other sectors				
-24.9	-0.1	-2.4	1.1	-1.0		Other receivables				

<b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation) (continued)</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Net incurrence of liabilities	148.7	206.5	174.5	446.3
Other equity	—	—	—	—
Cash and deposits	47.7	16.4	-0.5	37.3
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	47.7	16.4	-0.5	37.3
Loans and borrowings	-56.4	133.5	129.6	232.9
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	15.7	29.7	-53.1	-33.3
General government	-191.2	66.2	41.2	157.5
Other sectors	119.1	37.6	141.6	108.7
Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs	—	—	—	—
Trade credit and advances	157.4	56.6	45.3	-65.4
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	157.4	56.6	45.3	-65.4
Other receivables	—	—	—	—
Special drawing rights	—	—	—	241.5
<b>Errors and omissions</b>	<b>261.9</b>	<b>559.3</b>	<b>-103.7</b>	<b>433.3</b>
<b>Total balance</b>	<b>158.7</b>	<b>-42.0</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>-564.0</b>
<b>Financing</b>	<b>-158.7</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>-122.7</b>	<b>564.0</b>
Reserve assets <sup>2</sup>	-187.9	16.5	108.4	584.9
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—
Special drawing rights	-28.7	11.2	-26.6	255.8
Reserve position in IMF	—	—	—	—
Other reserve assets	-159.1	5.3	135.0	329.1
Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)	-29.1	-25.5	216.9	-25.7
Central bank	-10.8	-2.3	—	—
General government	-18.3	-23.2	216.9	-25.7
Exceptional financing	—	—	14.2	46.6

<sup>1</sup> Including estimates of NBKR

<sup>2</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
57.1	7.1	167.1	215.0	109.6	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	Other equity
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Cash and deposits
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
-17.4	-12.8	25.1	238.1	33.4	Loans and borrowings
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
-8.4	-10.5	-0.1	-14.2	2.2	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
-12.5	-2.8	22.3	150.6	22.1	General government
3.5	0.6	2.9	101.7	9.2	Other sectors
—	—	—	—	—	Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs
69.6	3.9	-99.9	-39.0	76.6	Trade credit and advances
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
—	—	—	—	—	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	General government
69.6	3.9	-99.9	-39.0	76.6	Other sectors
—	—	—	—	—	Other receivables
—	—	241.5	—	—	Special drawing rights
<b>-68.2</b>	<b>309.7</b>	<b>331.1</b>	<b>-139.3</b>	<b>497.3</b>	<b>Errors and omissions</b>
<b>170.6</b>	<b>-686.9</b>	<b>-331.5</b>	<b>283.8</b>	<b>365.3</b>	<b>Total balance</b>
<b>-170.6</b>	<b>686.9</b>	<b>331.5</b>	<b>-283.8</b>	<b>-365.3</b>	<b>Financing</b>
-172.0	675.9	356.0	-275.1	-358.7	Reserve assets <sup>2</sup>
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary gold
27.0	-10.9	239.7	—	28.0	Special drawing rights
—	—	—	—	—	Reserve position in IMF
-199.0	686.9	116.3	-275.1	-386.7	Other reserve assets
-1.4	-10.9	-1.4	-12.1	—	Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
-1.4	-10.9	-1.4	-12.1	—	General government
—	—	25.9	20.8	6.6	Exceptional financing

**The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)***(mln of USD)*

	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Current account</b>	<b>-961.7</b>	<b>-1,066.8</b>	<b>374.3</b>	<b>-669.7</b>
Export of goods and services, primary and secondary income received	5,750.5	5,980.8	5,200.7	6,465.1
Import of goods and services, primary and secondary income paid	6,712.2	7,047.7	4,826.5	7,134.8
<b>Goods and services</b>	<b>-3,126.8</b>	<b>-2,562.5</b>	<b>-1,615.4</b>	<b>-2,568.4</b>
export	2,734.4	3,107.7	2,435.4	3,350.5
import	5,861.2	5,670.2	4,050.8	5,918.9
<b>Goods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-2,993.8</b>	<b>-2,624.3</b>	<b>-1,439.6</b>	<b>-2,350.4</b>
export	1,904.5	2,025.0	2,007.2	2,828.7
import	4,898.3	4,649.4	3,446.8	5,179.1
<b>Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology</b>	<b>-3,658.0</b>	<b>-3,457.2</b>	<b>-2,426.6</b>	<b>-3,809.5</b>
export	1,240.3	1,192.2	1,020.2	1,369.6
import	4,898.3	4,649.4	3,446.8	5,179.1
<i>including Re-export</i>	98.2	86.2	67.7	113.8
<b>Net export of goods under merchanting</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Non-monetary gold</b>	<b>664.2</b>	<b>832.9</b>	<b>987.0</b>	<b>1,459.0</b>
export	664.2	832.9	987.0	1,459.0
import	—	—	—	—
<b>Services</b>	<b>-133.0</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>-175.9</b>	<b>-218.0</b>
export	829.9	1,082.7	428.2	521.8
import	962.9	1,020.8	604.1	739.8
<b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
export	—	—	—	—
import	—	—	—	—
<i>Goods for processing in the Kyrgyz Republic (goods returned after processing - export, goods received for processing - import)</i>	-0.1	-0.3	0.4	0.4
export	—	0.8	0.6	1.6
import	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.2
<i>Goods for processing abroad (goods sent for processing - export, goods returned after processing - import)</i>	-39.9	-1.4	-0.6	-2.0
export	11.5	17.1	8.0	7.3
import	51.4	18.6	8.6	9.2
<b>Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
export	—	—	—	—
import	—	—	—	—
<b>Transportation services</b>	<b>-280.8</b>	<b>-184.4</b>	<b>-199.6</b>	<b>-293.4</b>
export	213.5	269.8	153.1	203.7
import	494.3	454.1	352.7	497.1
<i>Passenger</i>	-78.0	-63.2	-52.7	-89.4
export	58.7	64.3	43.8	51.5
import	136.7	127.6	96.5	141.0
<i>Cargo</i>	-99.8	-28.9	-55.8	-92.1
export	92.3	129.8	65.0	84.3
import	192.1	158.7	120.8	176.5
<i>Other</i>	-102.1	-91.5	-91.6	-114.0
export	62.3	75.4	43.3	65.0
import	164.5	166.9	134.9	179.0
<b>Air transport</b>	52.5	99.2	23.5	46.3
export	120.8	145.6	57.1	102.6
import	68.3	46.4	33.6	56.3
<i>Passenger</i>	0.9	14.2	—	1.4
export	25.7	31.0	12.2	21.8
import	24.8	16.9	12.2	20.4
<i>Cargo</i>	42.0	53.0	19.8	35.7
export	46.5	56.1	22.0	39.5
import	4.5	3.1	2.2	3.7
<i>Other</i>	9.6	32.0	3.8	9.1
export	48.6	58.5	23.0	41.2
import	39.0	26.5	19.2	32.1
<b>Railroad transport</b>	-276.4	-272.4	-199.1	-305.4
export	43.4	43.8	41.6	39.1
import	319.7	316.3	240.7	344.4
<i>Passenger</i>	-79.0	-77.4	-52.6	-90.9
export	32.9	33.3	31.6	29.7
import	111.9	110.7	84.2	120.6

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.

2021				2022		
I	II	III	IV	I		
-126.5	344.7	-285.0	-602.9	-1,050.6		<b>Current account</b>
1,151.9	2,171.4	1,613.2	1,528.6	1,114.6		Export of goods and services, primary and secondary income received
1,278.4	1,826.7	1,898.1	2,131.5	2,165.3		Import of goods and services, primary and secondary income paid
-543.9	-152.4	-773.3	-1,098.8	-1,328.6		<b>Goods and services</b>
543.9	1,364.3	756.6	685.7	530.8		export
1,087.8	1,516.7	1,529.9	1,784.5	1,859.4		import
-485.9	-95.8	-738.1	-1,030.6	-1,262.7		<b>Goods1</b>
435.6	1,230.8	612.6	549.7	367.0		export
921.5	1,326.6	1,350.7	1,580.3	1,629.7		import
-625.7	-980.1	-1,032.3	-1,171.3	-1,262.9		<b>Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology</b>
295.7	346.5	318.4	409.0	366.8		export
921.5	1,326.6	1,350.7	1,580.3	1,629.7		import
14.4	27.8	36.3	35.3	39.7		<i>including Re-export</i>
—	—	—	—	—		<b>Net export of goods under merchanting</b>
139.9	884.3	294.2	140.7	0.2		<b>Non-monetary gold</b>
139.9	884.3	294.2	140.7	0.2		export
—	—	—	—	—		import
-58.1	-56.6	-35.2	-68.1	-65.9		<b>Services</b>
108.3	133.5	144.0	136.1	163.8		export
166.3	190.1	179.1	204.2	229.8		import
—	—	—	—	—		<b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others</b>
—	—	—	—	—		export
—	—	—	—	—		import
0.1	-0.3	0.72	-0.2	0.2		<i>Goods for processing in the Kyrgyz Republic (goods returned after processing - export, goods received for processing - import)</i>
0.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6		export
0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4		import
3.1	-5.9	1.91	-1.0	-0.1		<i>Goods for processing abroad (goods sent for processing - export, goods returned after processing - import)</i>
3.3	0.1	2.4	1.5	1.2		export
0.2	6.0	0.5	2.5	1.3		import
—	—	—	—	—		<b>Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories</b>
—	—	—	—	—		export
—	—	—	—	—		import
-49.3	-69.0	-74.8	-100.4	-92.9		<b>Transportation services</b>
45.0	56.5	51.9	50.3	65.2		export
94.2	125.5	126.7	150.7	158.2		import
-14.5	-21.3	-22.9	-30.8	-30.2		<i>Passenger</i>
11.7	14.4	13.4	12.0	15.0		export
26.2	35.7	36.3	42.8	45.2		import
-12.8	-21.9	-25.5	-32.0	-29.1		<i>Cargo</i>
19.2	22.5	20.7	22.0	27.1		export
31.9	44.3	46.2	54.1	56.2		import
-23.3	-26.2	-26.4	-38.1	-33.8		<i>Other</i>
12.7	19.1	17.7	15.5	22.9		export
36.0	45.3	44.1	53.6	56.6		import
9.3	16.3	17.3	3.4	10.0		<b>Air transport</b>
19.8	30.6	31.4	20.7	31.0		export
10.6	14.4	14.1	17.3	21.0		import
0.4	1.3	1.6	-1.9	-1.0		<i>Passenger</i>
4.2	6.5	6.7	4.4	6.6		export
3.8	5.2	5.1	6.3	7.6		import
6.9	10.8	11.2	6.8	10.5		<i>Cargo</i>
7.6	11.8	12.1	8.0	11.9		export
0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4		import
2.0	4.1	4.6	-1.5	0.5		<i>Other</i>
8.0	12.3	12.6	8.3	12.5		export
6.0	8.2	8.0	9.8	12.0		import
-54.0	-76.6	-80.2	-94.5	-96.3		<b>Railroad transport</b>
9.8	10.4	8.8	10.0	11.0		export
63.8	87.0	89.1	104.5	107.2		import
-14.9	-22.6	-24.5	-29.0	-29.2		<i>Passenger</i>
7.4	7.9	6.7	7.6	8.4		export
22.3	30.5	31.2	36.6	37.5		import

## The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)

	2018	2019	2020	2021
<i>Cargo</i>	-91.2	-90.1	-67.6	-99.0
export	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.3
import	95.9	94.9	72.2	103.3
<i>Other</i>	-106.3	-105.0	-78.8	-115.5
export	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.1
import	111.9	110.7	84.2	120.6
<b>Road transport</b>	-55.6	2.5	-14.6	-33.5
export	36.1	63.2	31.7	35.9
import	91.7	60.7	46.3	69.4
<i>Passenger</i>	—	—	—	—
export	—	—	—	—
import	—	—	—	—
<i>Cargo</i>	-55.6	2.5	-14.6	-33.5
export	36.1	63.2	31.7	35.9
import	91.7	60.7	46.3	69.4
<i>Other</i>	—	—	—	—
export	—	—	—	—
import	—	—	—	—
<b>Other types of transport</b>	-1.3	-13.6	-9.4	-0.8
export	13.3	17.1	22.7	26.2
import	14.6	30.7	32.1	27.0
<i>Passenger</i>	—	—	—	—
export	—	—	—	—
import	—	—	—	—
<i>Cargo</i>	5.0	5.7	6.7	4.7
export	5.0	5.7	6.7	4.7
import	—	—	—	—
<i>Other</i>	-5.4	-18.5	-16.5	-7.6
export	8.1	11.2	14.9	18.7
import	13.6	29.7	31.4	26.3
<b>Postal and courier services</b>	-0.8	-0.7	0.4	2.1
export	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.8
import	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.7
<b>Travels</b>	145.3	252.4	62.5	134.1
export	459.5	643.5	151.3	206.8
import	314.2	391.1	88.8	72.8
<b>Business</b>	31.0	69.4	18.0	50.4
export	197.6	276.7	65.1	88.9
import	166.5	207.3	47.1	38.6
<b>Personal</b>	114.2	183.0	44.5	83.7
export	261.9	366.8	86.2	117.9
import	147.7	183.8	41.8	34.2
<b>Construction</b>	3.9	6.9	0.6	12.8
export	11.3	14.7	14.2	19.4
import	7.5	7.8	13.7	6.6
<b>Construction abroad</b>	11.3	14.7	14.2	19.4
export	11.3	14.7	14.2	19.4
import	—	—	—	—
<b>Construction in the Kyrgyz Republic</b>	-7.5	-7.8	-13.7	-6.6
export	—	—	—	—
import	7.5	7.8	13.7	6.6
<b>Insurance and pension services</b>	-6.0	-5.2	-6.7	-6.3
export	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.5
import	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.9
<b>Financial services</b>	0.9	-10.4	3.9	-1.0
export	13.8	7.0	14.7	14.2
import	12.9	17.4	10.9	15.2
<b>Charges for the use of intellectual property</b>	-5.3	-3.9	-4.3	-4.6
export	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.9
import	5.9	5.0	5.7	6.6
<b>Telecommunication, computer and information services</b>	-1.6	-8.6	-7.2	-7.0
export	21.7	14.7	13.8	13.5
import	23.4	23.3	20.9	20.6
<b>Other business services</b>	1.0	2.9	1.8	-2.0
export	44.6	49.0	47.7	36.0
import	43.6	46.1	45.9	38.0

2021				2022		
I	II	III	IV	I		
-18.1	-25.0	-25.7	-30.2	-31.0		<i>Cargo</i>
1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2		export
19.2	26.1	26.7	31.3	32.2		import
-21.1	-29.1	-30.0	-35.3	-36.1		<i>Other</i>
1.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.4		export
22.3	30.5	31.2	36.6	37.5		import
-4.0	-8.7	-11.6	-9.3	-9.1		<b>Road transport</b>
8.1	8.6	6.9	12.3	13.5		export
12.1	17.3	18.5	21.6	22.6		import
—	—	—	—	—		<i>Passenger</i>
—	—	—	—	—		export
—	—	—	—	—		import
-4.0	-8.7	-11.6	-9.3	-9.1		<i>Cargo</i>
8.1	8.6	6.9	12.3	13.5		export
12.1	17.3	18.5	21.6	22.6		import
—	—	—	—	—		<i>Other</i>
—	—	—	—	—		export
—	—	—	—	—		import
-0.5	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	2.5		<b>Other types of transport</b>
7.2	7.0	4.7	7.3	9.8		export
7.8	6.8	5.1	7.4	7.3		import
0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0		<i>Passenger</i>
0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	—		export
—	-0.0	—	—	-0.0		import
2.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5		<i>Cargo</i>
2.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5		export
—	—	—	0.0	—		import
-4.2	-1.2	-0.9	-1.3	1.8		<i>Other</i>
3.4	5.5	3.9	5.8	9.0		export
7.6	6.7	4.9	7.2	7.1		import
1.3	0.3	-0.1	0.6	0.2		<b>Postal and courier services</b>
1.4	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.3		export
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		import
23.9	24.9	46.4	38.9	41.6		<b>Travels</b>
41.6	54.9	62.6	47.8	63.6		export
17.7	29.9	16.2	9.0	22.0		import
8.5	7.7	18.3	15.8	15.7		<b>Business</b>
17.9	23.6	26.9	20.6	27.3		export
9.4	15.9	8.6	4.8	11.7		import
15.4	17.2	28.0	23.0	25.9		<b>Personal</b>
23.7	31.3	35.7	27.3	36.2		export
8.3	14.1	7.6	4.2	10.3		import
-0.8	3.0	4.5	6.2	2.1		<b>Construction</b>
2.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	2.8		export
2.8	0.6	1.1	2.1	0.7		import
2.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	2.8		<b>Construction abroad</b>
2.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	2.8		export
—	—	—	—	—		import
-2.8	-0.6	-1.1	-2.1	-0.7		<b>Construction in the Kyrgyz Republic</b>
—	—	—	—	—		export
2.8	0.6	1.1	2.1	0.7		import
-2.0	-2.2	-1.4	-0.6	-0.1		<b>Insurance and pension services</b>
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5		export
2.1	2.4	1.7	0.7	0.6		import
-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.7	3.2		<b>Financial services</b>
3.8	3.3	3.2	4.0	7.7		export
3.9	3.5	3.1	4.8	4.5		import
-0.8	-1.5	-1.0	-1.4	-0.9		<b>Charges for the use of intellectual property</b>
0.5	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.4		export
1.2	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.3		import
-3.0	-2.2	-0.9	-0.9	-0.3		<b>Telecommunication, computer and information services</b>
3.1	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.9		export
6.1	4.9	4.5	5.2	4.3		import
-0.9	-2.2	-0.1	1.3	-0.7		<b>Other business services</b>
8.1	7.6	9.6	10.7	8.2		export
9.0	9.8	9.8	9.5	8.9		import

**The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)**

	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Personal, cultural and recreational services</b>	9.6	24.9	-12.4	-37.0
export	47.5	79.8	30.3	22.7
import	37.9	54.9	42.7	59.7
<b>Government goods and services not included in other categories</b>	0.1	-12.7	-14.3	-13.5
export	16.9	2.4	1.5	2.9
import	16.8	15.0	15.8	16.4
<b>Primary income<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>-255.8</b>	<b>-774.6</b>	<b>-256.4</b>	<b>-621.9</b>
Receivable	41.8	37.5	20.6	9.8
Payable	297.6	812.2	277.0	631.7
<b>Compensation of employees</b>	-13.6	-15.0	-11.1	-6.2
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	13.6	15.0	11.1	6.2
<b>Investment income</b>	-242.2	-759.6	-245.4	-615.7
Receivable	41.8	37.5	20.6	9.8
Payable	284.0	797.1	266.0	625.4
<b>Direct investment</b>	-191.8	-706.7	-146.7	-501.8
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	191.8	706.7	146.7	501.8
<b>Income from equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>	-172.5	-702.5	-139.4	-451.9
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	172.5	702.5	139.4	451.9
<b>Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations</b>	-121.2	-204.4	-261.0	-420.1
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	121.2	204.4	261.0	420.1
<b>Direct investor's investment in the direct investment enterprise</b>	-121.2	-204.4	-261.0	-420.1
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	121.2	204.4	261.0	420.1
<b>Reinvestment income</b>	-51.3	-498.1	121.7	-31.9
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	51.3	498.1	-121.7	31.9
<b>Interest</b>	-19.3	-4.1	-7.4	-49.9
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	19.3	4.1	7.4	49.9
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	—	—	—	—
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	—	—	—	—
<b>Other investments</b>	-50.4	-52.9	-98.6	-113.9
Receivable	41.8	37.5	20.6	9.8
Payable	92.2	90.5	119.2	123.6
<b>Interest</b>	-50.4	-52.9	-98.6	-113.9
Receivable	41.8	37.5	20.6	9.8
Payable	92.2	90.5	119.2	123.6
<b>Reserve assets</b>	—	—	—	—
Receivable	—	—	—	—
Payable	—	—	—	—
<b>Secondary income</b>	<b>2,420.9</b>	<b>2,270.3</b>	<b>2,246.1</b>	<b>2,520.6</b>
Receivable	2,974.3	2,835.6	2,744.7	3,104.8
Payable	553.4	565.3	498.6	584.2
<b>General government</b>	45.6	111.8	80.4	56.0
Receivable	51.8	117.9	83.8	61.8
Payable	6.2	6.1	3.5	5.8
<b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b>	2,375.4	2,158.5	2,165.8	2,464.6
Receivable	2,922.5	2,717.7	2,660.8	3,043.1
Payable	547.2	559.2	495.1	578.5
<b>Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households)</b>	2,141.7	1,851.6	1,928.3	2,214.2
Receivable	2,688.6	2,410.5	2,422.8	2,792.5
Payable	546.9	558.9	494.5	578.3
<i>Including workers' remittances</i>	2,141.7	1,851.6	1,928.3	2,214.2
Receivable	2,688.6	2,410.5	2,422.8	2,792.5
Payable	546.9	558.9	494.5	578.3
<b>Other current transfers</b>	233.7	306.9	237.4	250.4
Receivable	233.9	307.2	238.0	250.6
Payable	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2

<sup>2</sup> NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.



2021				2022		
I	II	III	IV	I		
-21.2	-3.5	-5.0	-7.3	-14.2		<b>Personal, cultural and recreational services</b>
3.7	3.7	6.1	9.2	10.8		export
24.9	7.2	11.1	16.5	24.9		import
-3.9	-3.8	-2.8	-3.0	-3.7		<b>Government goods and services not included in other categories</b>
0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7		export
4.5	4.9	3.4	3.6	4.4		import
<b>-61.3</b>	<b>-170.6</b>	<b>-223.3</b>	<b>-166.8</b>	<b>-185.6</b>		<b>Primary income<sup>2</sup></b>
2.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.6		Receivable
64.0	172.4	225.8	169.5	189.2		Payable
-1.7	-1.1	-2.0	-1.5	-2.0		<b>Compensation of employees</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
1.7	1.1	2.0	1.5	2.0		Payable
-59.6	-169.5	-221.3	-165.3	-183.6		<b>Investment income</b>
2.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.6		Receivable
62.3	171.3	223.8	168.1	187.1		Payable
-34.0	-146.3	-187.6	-133.9	-158.1		<b>Direct investment</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
34.0	146.3	187.6	133.9	158.1		Payable
-32.0	-145.6	-186.6	-87.8	-156.9		<b>Income from equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
32.0	145.6	186.6	87.8	156.9		Payable
-388.0	-4.0	-15.0	-13.0	-6.4		<b>Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
388.0	4.0	15.0	13.0	6.4		Payable
-388.0	-4.0	-15.0	-13.0	-6.4		<b>Direct investor's investment in the direct investment enterprise</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
388.0	4.0	15.0	13.0	6.4		Payable
356.1	-141.6	-171.6	-74.8	-150.5		<b>Reinvestment income</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
-356.1	141.6	171.6	74.8	150.5		Payable
-2.1	-0.7	-1.0	-46.1	-1.2		<b>Interest</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
2.1	0.7	1.0	46.1	1.2		Payable
—	—	—	—	—		<b>Portfolio investment</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
—	—	—	—	—		Payable
-25.5	-23.1	-33.7	-31.5	-25.5		<b>Other investments</b>
2.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.6		Receivable
28.2	24.9	36.2	34.2	29.0		Payable
-25.5	-23.1	-33.7	-31.5	-25.5		<b>Interest</b>
2.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.6		Receivable
28.2	24.9	36.2	34.2	29.0		Payable
—	—	—	—	—		<b>Reserve assets</b>
—	—	—	—	—		Receivable
—	—	—	—	—		Payable
<b>478.7</b>	<b>667.7</b>	<b>711.6</b>	<b>662.6</b>	<b>463.5</b>		<b>Secondary income</b>
605.3	805.3	854.1	840.1	580.2		Receivable
126.6	137.6	142.4	177.5	116.7		Payable
-0.9	7.8	-1.5	50.5	8.0		<b>General government</b>
—	10.0	—	51.8	9.8		Receivable
0.9	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.8		Payable
479.5	659.8	713.1	612.1	455.5		<b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b>
605.3	795.3	854.1	788.3	570.4		Receivable
125.8	135.5	141.0	176.2	114.9		Payable
432.9	583.3	644.4	553.7	407.1		<b>Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households)</b>
558.7	718.7	785.3	729.8	522.0		Receivable
125.8	135.4	140.9	176.2	114.9		Payable
432.9	583.3	644.4	553.7	407.1		<i>Including workers' remittances</i>
558.7	718.7	785.3	729.8	522.0		Receivable
125.8	135.4	140.9	176.2	114.9		Payable
46.6	76.5	68.7	58.5	48.4		<b>Other current transfers</b>
46.6	76.6	68.8	58.5	48.4		Receivable
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		Payable

<b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>335.0</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>146.4</b>
Receivable	351.8	105.7	93.5	167.7
Payable	16.7	17.3	13.8	21.3
<b>Capital transfers</b>	<b>335.0</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>146.4</b>
Receivable	351.8	105.7	93.5	167.7
Payable	16.7	17.3	13.8	21.3
<b>General government</b>	<b>342.3</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>132.6</b>
Receivable	342.3	92.2	87.9	132.6
Payable	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt cancellation transfers</b>	<b>240.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Receivable	240.0	—	—	—
Payable	—	—	—	—
Other capital transfers	102.3	92.2	87.9	132.6
Receivable	102.3	92.2	87.9	132.6
Payable	—	—	—	—
<b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>-8.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Receivable	9.5	13.5	5.6	35.1
Payable	16.7	17.3	13.8	21.3
<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b>	<b>-626.7</b>	<b>-978.4</b>	<b>454.0</b>	<b>-523.3</b>
<b>Financial account</b>	<b>-364.8</b>	<b>-419.1</b>	<b>350.3</b>	<b>-90.0</b>
<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account)</b>	<b>-364.8</b>	<b>-419.1</b>	<b>350.3</b>	<b>-90.0</b>
<b>Direct investment</b>	<b>-44.3</b>	<b>-336.7</b>	<b>582.4</b>	<b>-560.7</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>180.9</b>	<b>-334.5</b>
<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Equity capital other than income reinvestment	5.0	4.7	1.9	2.0
<b>Reinvestment income</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Debt instruments</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>179.0</b>	<b>-336.5</b>
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>144.2</b>	<b>403.9</b>	<b>-401.5</b>	<b>226.2</b>
<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>489.7</b>	<b>-149.5</b>	<b>40.7</b>
Equity capital other than income reinvestment	35.0	-8.5	-27.8	8.8
<b>Reinvestment income</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>498.1</b>	<b>-121.7</b>	<b>31.9</b>
<b>Debt instruments</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>-85.8</b>	<b>-252.1</b>	<b>185.5</b>
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>-25.0</b>	<b>-15.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	9.8	-24.8	-15.0	—
<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>-24.8</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>—</b>
Net incurrence of liabilities	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4
<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	-0.2	4.4	-7.6	3.3
Net incurrence of liabilities	-0.6	4.4	-7.9	3.0
<b>Other investments</b>	<b>-142.3</b>	<b>-73.9</b>	<b>-325.6</b>	<b>-114.1</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	-22.8	107.1	79.9	340.6
Net incurrence of liabilities	119.5	181.0	405.6	454.7
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	—	—	—	—
Net incurrence of liabilities	—	—	—	—
<b>Cash and deposits</b>	<b>-88.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>237.5</b>
Net acquisition of financial assets	-40.5	33.8	116.5	274.8
Central bank	37.8	10.4	-61.2	18.7
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	-0.5	22.1	175.6	274.2
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	-77.9	1.3	2.1	-18.1
Net incurrence of liabilities	47.7	16.4	-0.5	37.3
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	47.7	16.4	-0.5	37.3
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	—	—	—	—

<sup>3</sup> Estimates of NBKR.

2021		2022			
I	II	III	IV	I	
22.8	37.0	28.8	57.8	21.5	<b>Capital account</b>
26.6	43.1	36.4	61.6	25.3	Receivable
3.8	6.1	7.6	3.7	3.8	Payable
22.8	37.0	28.8	57.8	21.5	<b>Capital transfers</b>
26.6	43.1	36.4	61.6	25.3	Receivable
3.8	6.1	7.6	3.7	3.8	Payable
22.6	25.0	29.6	55.4	19.4	<b>General government</b>
22.6	25.0	29.6	55.4	19.4	Receivable
—	—	—	—	—	Payable
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Debt cancellation transfers</b>
—	—	—	—	—	Receivable
—	—	—	—	—	Payable
22.6	25.0	29.6	55.4	19.4	Other capital transfers
22.6	25.0	29.6	55.4	19.4	Receivable
—	—	—	—	—	Payable
0.2	11.9	-0.7	2.4	2.1	<b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b>
4.0	18.0	6.9	6.2	5.9	Receivable
3.8	6.1	7.6	3.7	3.8	Payable
-103.7	381.7	-256.2	-545.1	-1,029.2	<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b>
-171.9	691.3	75.0	-684.5	-531.9	<b>Financial account</b>
-171.9	691.3	75.0	-684.5	-531.9	<b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account)</b>
31.4	-139.9	-155.4	-296.9	18.1	<b>Direct investment</b>
-335.6	0.2	2.2	-1.3	12.5	<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>
0.9	0.2	2.2	-1.3	12.5	<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>
0.9	0.2	2.2	-1.3	12.5	Equity capital other than income reinvestment
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Reinvestment income</b>
-336.5	—	—	—	—	<b>Debt instruments</b>
-367.0	140.1	157.6	295.5	-5.6	<b>Net incurrence of liabilities<sup>3</sup></b>
-367.3	113.2	158.9	135.8	170.4	<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>
-11.2	-28.4	-12.6	61.1	19.9	Equity capital other than income reinvestment
-356.1	141.6	171.6	74.8	150.5	<b>Reinvestment income</b>
0.3	26.9	-1.3	159.7	-176.1	<b>Debt instruments</b>
-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	<b>Portfolio investment</b>
—	—	—	—	—	Net acquisition of financial assets
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Debt securities</b>
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	<b>Debt securities</b>
0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-7.8	<b>Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options</b>
14.2	-13.6	5.8	-3.2	1.2	Net acquisition of financial assets
13.9	-13.5	5.7	-3.2	9.0	Net incurrence of liabilities
-31.4	155.4	-125.6	-112.4	-183.4	<b>Other investments</b>
24.3	151.6	66.0	98.7	-67.6	Net acquisition of financial assets
55.8	-3.9	191.6	211.2	115.7	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Other equity</b>
—	—	—	—	—	Net acquisition of financial assets
—	—	—	—	—	Net incurrence of liabilities
12.5	142.5	-0.7	83.2	-73.5	<b>Cash and deposits</b>
17.5	158.5	-0.3	99.1	-73.9	Net acquisition of financial assets
-4.4	-3.1	9.8	16.3	7.0	Central bank
12.7	134.8	-8.1	134.8	-85.7	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	General government
9.2	26.7	-2.0	-52.0	4.8	Other sectors
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	General government
—	—	—	—	—	Other sectors

<b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)</b>				
	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Loans and borrowings</b>	89.8	-110.0	-361.0	-242.8
Net acquisition of financial assets	4.2	-2.1	-0.3	-1.5
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	4.2	-2.1	-0.3	-1.5
<i>Short-term</i>	4.2	-2.1	-0.3	-1.5
<i>Long-term</i>	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)	—	—	—	—
Other short-term	—	—	—	—
Other long-term	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	—	—	—	—
<i>Short-term</i>	—	—	—	—
<i>Long-term</i>	—	—	—	—
Net incurrence of liabilities	-85.6	108.0	360.7	241.4
Central bank	-10.8	-2.3	—	—
Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)	-10.8	-2.3	—	—
Other short-term	—	—	—	—
Other long-term	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	15.7	29.7	-53.1	-33.3
<i>Short-term</i>	—	3.0	-3.0	—
<i>Long-term</i>	15.7	26.7	-50.1	-33.3
General government	-209.6	42.9	272.2	165.9
Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)	-18.3	-23.2	216.9	-25.7
Other short-term	—	—	—	—
Other long-term	-191.2	66.2	55.3	191.6
Other sectors	119.1	37.6	141.6	108.7
<i>Short-term</i>	—	—	—	—
<i>Long-term</i>	119.1	37.6	141.6	108.7
<b>Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs</b>	—	—	—	—
Net acquisition of financial assets	—	—	—	—
Net incurrence of liabilities	—	—	—	—
<b>Trade credit and advances</b>	-142.5	15.7	-81.0	159.0
Net acquisition of financial assets	14.9	72.3	-35.6	93.6
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	14.9	72.3	-35.6	93.6
Net incurrence of liabilities	157.4	56.6	45.3	-65.4
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	157.4	56.6	45.3	-65.4
<b>Other receivables/payables</b>	-1.4	3.0	-0.7	-26.3
Net acquisition of financial assets	-1.4	3.0	-0.7	-26.3
Central bank	—	—	—	—
Depository institutions, other than the central bank	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	-1.4	3.0	-0.7	-26.3
Net incurrence of liabilities	—	—	—	—
<b>Special drawing rights (net incurrence of liabilities)</b>	—	—	—	241.5
<b>Reserve assets<sup>4</sup></b>	-187.9	16.5	108.4	584.9
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—
Special drawing rights	-28.7	11.2	-26.6	255.8
Reserve position in IMF	—	—	—	—
Other reserve assets	-159.1	5.3	135.0	329.1
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	261.9	559.3	-103.7	433.3

<sup>4</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

Note:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
18.3	24.3	-50.6	-234.8	-36.3	<b>Loans and borrowings</b>
-0.5	0.5	-1.0	-0.5	3.3	Net acquisition of financial assets
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
-0.5	0.5	-1.0	-0.5	3.3	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
-0.5	0.5	-1.0	-0.5	3.3	<i>Short-term</i>
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Long-term</i>
—	—	—	—	—	General government
—	—	—	—	—	Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)
—	—	—	—	—	Other short-term
—	—	—	—	—	Other long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Other sectors
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Short-term</i>
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Long-term</i>
-18.8	-23.8	49.6	234.3	39.6	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
—	—	—	—	—	Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Other short-term</i>
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Other long-term</i>
-8.4	-10.5	-0.1	-14.2	2.2	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Short-term</i>
-8.4	-10.5	-0.1	-14.2	2.2	<i>Long-term</i>
-13.9	-13.8	46.9	146.7	28.2	General government
-1.4	-10.9	-1.4	-12.1	—	Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)
—	—	—	—	—	Other short-term
-12.5	-2.8	48.2	158.8	28.2	Other long-term
3.5	0.6	2.9	101.7	9.2	Other sectors
—	—	—	—	—	<i>Short-term</i>
3.5	0.6	2.9	101.7	9.2	<i>Long-term</i>
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs</b>
—	—	—	—	—	Net acquisition of financial assets
—	—	—	—	—	Net incurrence of liabilities
-37.4	-11.2	169.6	38.1	-72.7	<b>Trade credit and advances</b>
32.1	-7.3	69.7	-0.9	4.0	Net acquisition of financial assets
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
—	—	—	—	—	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	General government
32.1	-7.3	69.7	-0.9	4.0	Other sectors
69.6	3.9	-99.9	-39.0	76.6	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
—	—	—	—	—	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	General government
69.6	3.9	-99.9	-39.0	76.6	Other sectors
-24.9	-0.1	-2.4	1.1	-1.0	<b>Other receivables/payables</b>
-24.9	-0.1	-2.4	1.1	-1.0	Net acquisition of financial assets
—	—	—	—	—	Central bank
—	—	—	—	—	Depository institutions, other than the central bank
—	—	—	—	—	General government
-24.9	-0.1	-2.4	1.1	-1.0	Other sectors
—	—	—	—	—	Net incurrence of liabilities
—	—	241.5	—	—	<b>Special drawing rights (net incurrence of liabilities)</b>
-172.0	675.9	356.0	-275.1	-358.7	<b>Reserve assets<sup>4</sup></b>
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary gold
27.0	-10.9	239.7	—	28.0	Special drawing rights
—	—	—	—	—	Reserve position in IMF
-199.0	686.9	116.3	-275.1	-386.7	Other reserve assets
-68.2	309.7	331.1	-139.3	497.3	<b>Net errors and omissions</b>

**International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic***(mln of USD)*

	<i>Position as 31.12.2018</i>	<i>Position as 31.12.2019</i>	<i>Position as 31.12.2020</i>	<i>Position as 31.12.2021</i>	<i>Position as 31.03.2022</i>
<b>A. Assets</b>	4,282.5	4,973.8	5,935.5	5,747.3	5,410.4
Direct investment abroad	723.7	1,069.0	1,517.6	893.3	905.8
Equity and investment fund shares	628.7	911.5	1,181.1	893.3	905.8
Debt instruments	95.00	157.50	336.50	0.00	0.00
Portfolio investment	194.8	170.0	155.1	155.1	155.1
Financial derivatives	5.1	9.7	1.1	4.1	5.0
Other investment	1,439.7	1,548.7	1,633.8	1,915.7	1,785.9
Currency and deposits	946.5	983.2	1,092.0	1,362.7	1,264.5
Depository institutions	440.8	466.1	640.6	910.7	802.6
Other sectors	269.3	269.3	271.4	253.6	258.5
Loans	39.7	40.9	39.4	11.5	12.3
Depository institutions	7.4	8.4	7.5	6.1	6.8
Other sectors	32.4	32.5	32.0	5.4	5.5
Trade credits and advances	453.4	524.5	502.3	541.5	509.2
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reserve assets	1,919.2	2,176.4	2,628.0	2,779.1	2,558.6
Monetary gold	460.3	701.2	1,017.9	591.8	633.7
SDR	136.5	147.1	125.3	375.1	453.6
Other reserve assets	1,322.4	1,328.0	1,484.8	1,812.2	1,471.2
<b>B. Liabilities</b>	11,691.5	12,486.4	12,583.7	13,074.9	13,136.6
Direct investment in KR*	5,299.2	5,912.0	5,499.5	5,638.2	5,606.5
Equity and investment fund shares	3,548.8	4,056.1	3,846.8	3,821.1	3,986.9
Debt instruments	1,750.4	1,855.9	1,652.7	1,817.2	1,619.6
Portfolio investment	4.3	4.4	3.5	3.3	3.4
Financial derivatives	5.1	9.7	1.1	4.1	12.2
Other investment	6,383.0	6,560.3	7,079.7	7,429.2	7,514.5
Currency and deposits	162.2	194.8	188.8	224.7	212.0
Loans	5,209.1	5,282.2	5,751.9	5,896.3	5,853.3
Monetary authorities	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	3,823.4	3,850.7	4,217.4	4,298.3	4,282.5
Depository institutions	192.3	211.6	146.1	97.2	90.6
Other sectors	1,191.1	1,219.9	1,388.4	1,500.8	1,480.3
Trade credits and advances	894.2	966.4	1,018.1	951.3	1,047.5
Distributed SDR	117.5	116.8	120.9	357.0	401.7
<b>C. Net International Investment Position (A-B)</b>	-7,409.0	-7,512.6	-6,648.2	-7,327.6	-7,726.2

\*Including estimates of NBKR

## **Annex I. Tables and charts**

---

**Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)**  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Current Account</b>	<b>-997.0</b>	<b>-1,073.2</b>	<b>374.1</b>	<b>-671.4</b>
Goods and services	-3,166.9	-2,564.2	-1,615.6	-2,570.0
Goods <sup>1</sup>	-3,033.8	-2,626.0	-1,439.7	-2,352.1
Export of goods (FOB)	1,916.0	2,042.9	2,015.8	2,837.5
exports	1,251.8	1,210.1	1,026.8	1,377.4
goods procured in ports	—	—	2.0	—
non-monetary gold	664.2	832.9	987.0	1,460.1
adjustment to coverage	—	—	—	—
goods for processing	—	—	—	—
Import of goods (FOB)	-4,949.9	-4,669.0	-3,455.6	-5,189.5
imports (CIF)	-5,291.9	-4,989.0	-3,718.9	-5,570.1
valuation adjustment	342.1	320.0	263.3	380.6
goods procured in ports	—	—	—	—
adjustment to coverage	—	—	—	—
goods for processing	—	—	—	—
Services	-133.0	61.8	-175.9	-218.0
exports	829.9	1,082.7	428.2	521.8
imports	-962.9	-1,020.8	-604.1	-739.8
Transportation services	-280.0	-183.6	-200.1	-295.5
exports	213.3	269.5	152.0	200.9
imports	-493.4	-453.1	-352.1	-496.4
Railroad transport	-276.4	-272.4	-199.1	-305.4
exports	43.4	43.8	41.6	39.1
imports	-319.7	-316.3	-240.7	-344.4
Air transport	52.5	99.2	23.5	46.3
exports	120.8	145.6	57.1	102.6
imports	-68.3	-46.4	-33.6	-56.3
Road transport	-55.6	2.5	-14.6	-33.5
exports	36.1	63.2	31.7	35.9
imports	-91.7	-60.7	-46.3	-69.4
Other types of transport	-0.5	-12.8	-9.8	-2.9
exports	13.1	16.9	21.6	23.4
imports	-13.6	-29.7	-31.4	-26.3
Travels	145.3	252.4	62.5	134.1
exports	459.5	643.5	151.3	206.8
imports	-314.2	-391.1	-88.8	-72.8
Business	31.0	69.4	18.0	50.4
exports	197.6	276.7	65.1	88.9
imports	-166.5	-207.3	-47.1	-38.6
Personal	114.2	183.0	44.5	83.7
exports	261.9	366.8	86.2	117.9
imports	-147.7	-183.8	-41.8	-34.2
Communication services	7.3	1.3	6.6	3.7
exports	19.3	10.1	9.9	6.9
imports	-12.0	-8.8	-3.3	-3.2
Construction services	3.9	6.9	0.6	12.8
exports	11.3	14.7	14.2	19.4
imports	-7.5	-7.8	-13.7	-6.6
Insurance services	-6.0	-5.2	-6.7	-6.3
exports	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.5
imports	-6.4	-6.0	-6.9	-6.9
Excursion office services	—	—	—	—
exports	—	—	—	—
imports	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.



2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
<b>-123.4</b>	<b>338.5</b>	<b>-282.4</b>	<b>-604.1</b>	<b>-1,050.6</b>	<b>Current Account</b>
-540.8	-158.6	-770.7	-1,100.0	-1,328.5	Goods and services
-482.7	-102.0	-735.5	-1,031.8	-1,262.6	Goods <sup>1</sup>
439.4	1,231.1	615.8	551.2	368.7	Export of goods (FOB)
299.1	346.0	321.6	410.6	368.5	exports
—	—	—	—	—	goods procured in ports
140.3	885.0	294.2	140.7	0.2	non-monetary gold
—	—	—	—	—	adjustment to coverage
—	—	—	—	—	goods for processing
-922.1	-1,333.0	-1,351.3	-1,583.0	-1,631.3	Import of goods (FOB)
-995.5	-1,433.4	-1,445.8	-1,695.4	-1,741.6	imports (CIF)
73.4	100.3	94.5	112.4	110.3	valuation adjustment
—	—	—	—	—	goods procured in ports
—	—	—	—	—	adjustment to coverage
—	—	—	—	—	goods for processing
-58.1	-56.6	-35.2	-68.1	-65.9	Services
108.3	133.5	144.0	136.1	163.8	exports
-166.3	-190.1	-179.1	-204.2	-229.8	imports
-50.5	-69.3	-74.7	-101.0	-93.1	Transportation services
43.5	56.0	51.8	49.5	64.9	exports
-94.1	-125.3	-126.5	-150.5	-158.0	imports
-54.0	-76.6	-80.2	-94.5	-96.3	Railroad transport
9.8	10.4	8.8	10.0	11.0	exports
-63.8	-87.0	-89.1	-104.5	-107.2	imports
9.3	16.3	17.3	3.4	10.0	Air transport
19.8	30.6	31.4	20.7	31.0	exports
-10.6	-14.4	-14.1	-17.3	-21.0	imports
-4.0	-8.7	-11.6	-9.3	-9.1	Road transport
8.1	8.6	6.9	12.3	13.5	exports
-12.1	-17.3	-18.5	-21.6	-22.6	imports
-1.8	-0.2	-0.2	-0.7	2.3	Other types of transport
5.8	6.4	4.6	6.5	9.4	exports
-7.6	-6.7	-4.9	-7.2	-7.1	imports
23.9	24.9	46.4	38.9	41.6	Travels
41.6	54.9	62.6	47.8	63.6	exports
-17.7	-29.9	-16.2	-9.0	-22.0	imports
8.5	7.7	18.3	15.8	15.7	Business
17.9	23.6	26.9	20.6	27.3	exports
-9.4	-15.9	-8.6	-4.8	-11.7	imports
15.4	17.2	28.0	23.0	25.9	Personal
23.7	31.3	35.7	27.3	36.2	exports
-8.3	-14.1	-7.6	-4.2	-10.3	imports
1.7	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.4	Communication services
2.5	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.2	exports
-0.8	-0.7	-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	imports
-0.8	3.0	4.5	6.2	2.1	Construction services
2.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	2.8	exports
-2.8	-0.6	-1.1	-2.1	-0.7	imports
-2.0	-2.2	-1.4	-0.6	-0.1	Insurance services
—	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	exports
-2.1	-2.4	-1.7	-0.7	-0.6	imports
—	—	—	—	—	Excursion office services
—	—	—	—	—	exports
—	—	—	—	—	imports

Table I.1. (continued)

	2018	2019	2020	2021
Financial services	0.9	-10.4	3.9	-1.0
exports	13.8	7.0	14.7	14.2
imports	-12.9	-17.4	-10.9	-15.2
Computer and information services	-9.7	-10.6	-13.3	-8.7
exports	2.6	4.9	5.0	9.4
imports	-12.4	-15.5	-18.2	-18.1
Government services	0.1	-12.7	-14.3	-13.5
exports	16.9	2.4	1.5	2.9
imports	-16.8	-15.0	-15.8	-16.4
Business services	-18.3	-25.2	-33.8	-48.3
exports	45.2	50.1	49.1	38.0
imports	-63.5	-75.3	-82.9	-86.3
of which Technical assistance	-20.0	-20.0	-20.0	-20.0
Other services	23.6	49.0	18.9	4.7
exports	47.5	79.8	30.3	22.7
imports	-23.9	-30.8	-11.4	-18.0
Income <sup>2</sup>	-251.0	-779.3	-256.4	-621.9
Compensation of employees	-13.6	-15.0	-11.1	-6.2
Investment income	-237.4	-764.3	-245.4	-615.7
Direct investments	-191.8	-706.7	-146.7	-501.8
Distributed profit	-121.2	-204.4	-261.0	-420.1
Reinvested incomes	-51.3	-498.1	121.7	-31.9
Income from debt (interests)	-19.3	-4.1	-7.4	-49.9
Portfolio investments	—	—	—	—
Other investments	-45.6	-57.6	-98.6	-113.9
Interest on loans (schedule)	-77.2	-81.5	-103.8	-105.3
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	—
General government	-53.7	-55.6	-69.1	-59.5
Banks	-15.9	-15.2	-13.9	-10.3
Other sectors	-7.6	-10.8	-20.8	-35.5
Other investment income	31.6	23.9	5.2	-8.6
Current transfers	2,420.9	2,270.3	2,246.1	2,520.6
General government	45.6	111.8	80.4	56.0
Humanitarian assistance	—	—	—	—
Technical assistance	—	—	—	—
Contributions to international organizations	-6.2	-6.1	-3.5	-5.8
Other grants	51.8	117.9	83.8	61.8
Other sectors	2,375.4	2,158.5	2,165.8	2,464.6
Workers' remittances	2,356.0	2,138.7	2,136.1	2,433.6
Inflow	2,902.9	2,697.6	2,630.6	3,011.8
Outflow	-546.9	-558.9	-494.5	-578.3
Other transfers	19.4	19.8	29.7	31.0
<b>Capital and Financial Account</b>	<b>699.9</b>	<b>507.6</b>	<b>-270.6</b>	<b>236.4</b>
Capital account	335.0	88.5	79.8	146.4
Capital transfers	335.0	88.5	79.8	146.4
General government	342.3	92.2	87.9	132.6
Grant in form of goods	—	—	—	—
Technical assistance	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Other transfers	82.3	72.2	67.9	112.6
Forgiveness of debt	240.0	—	—	—
Other sectors	-7.2	-3.8	-8.1	13.8
Transfers related to migration <sup>3</sup>	-12.7	-12.7	-11.5	-1.8
Inflow	4.0	4.6	2.3	19.5
Outflow	-16.7	-17.3	-13.8	-21.3
Grant in form of goods	5.5	8.9	3.4	15.6

<sup>2</sup> NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.<sup>3</sup> estimates of NBKR.

2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.7	3.2	Financial services
3.8	3.3	3.2	4.0	7.7	exports
-3.9	-3.5	-3.1	-4.8	-4.5	imports
-3.4	-2.7	-1.3	-1.3	-0.5	Computer and information services
2.0	1.7	2.5	3.2	3.0	exports
-5.4	-4.4	-3.8	-4.5	-3.6	imports
-3.9	-3.8	-2.8	-3.0	-3.7	Government services
0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	exports
-4.5	-4.9	-3.4	-3.6	-4.4	imports
-24.5	-7.2	-7.8	-8.8	-7.2	Business services
8.6	7.7	10.2	11.5	8.7	exports
-33.1	-14.9	-18.0	-20.3	-15.9	imports
-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	of which Technical assistance
1.6	0.1	1.7	1.3	-8.5	Other services
3.7	3.7	6.1	9.2	10.8	exports
-2.0	-3.6	-4.4	-7.9	-19.3	imports
-61.3	-170.6	-223.3	-166.8	-185.6	Income <sup>2</sup>
-1.7	-1.1	-2.0	-1.5	-2.0	Compensation of employees
-59.6	-169.5	-221.3	-165.3	-183.6	Investment income
-34.0	-146.3	-187.6	-133.9	-158.1	Direct investments
-388.0	-4.0	-15.0	-13.0	-6.4	Distributed profit
356.1	-141.6	-171.6	-74.8	-150.5	Reinvested incomes
-2.1	-0.7	-1.0	-46.1	-1.2	Income from debt (interests)
—	—	—	—	—	Portfolio investments
-25.5	-23.1	-33.7	-31.5	-25.5	Other investments
-26.4	-19.5	-33.0	-26.3	-27.0	Interest on loans (schedule)
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary authorities
-17.2	-13.5	-16.20	-12.57	-15.3	General government
-3.0	-2.1	-2.8	-2.4	-2.8	Banks
-6.2	-4.0	-14.0	-11.3	-8.9	Other sectors
0.9	-3.6	-0.7	-5.2	1.5	Other investment income
478.7	667.7	711.6	662.6	463.5	Current transfers
-0.9	7.8	-1.5	50.5	8.0	General government
—	—	—	—	—	Humanitarian assistance
—	—	—	—	—	Technical assistance
-0.9	-2.2	-1.5	-1.3	-1.8	Contributions to international organizations
—	10.0	—	51.8	9.8	Other grants
479.5	659.8	713.1	612.1	455.5	Other sectors
474.9	641.4	708.5	608.8	447.8	Workers' remittances
600.7	776.8	849.4	785.0	562.7	Inflow
-125.8	-135.4	-140.9	-176.2	-114.9	Outflow
4.6	18.5	4.6	3.3	7.7	Other transfers
<b>194.7</b>	<b>-654.4</b>	<b>-46.2</b>	<b>742.3</b>	<b>553.6</b>	<b>Capital and Financial Account</b>
22.8	37.0	28.8	57.8	21,5	Capital account
22.8	37.0	28.8	57.8	21,5	Capital transfers
22.6	25.0	29.6	55.4	19,4	General government
—	—	—	—	—	Grant in form of goods
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5,0	Technical assistance
17.6	20.0	24.6	50.4	14,4	Other transfers
—	—	—	—	—	Forgiveness of debt
0.2	11.9	-0.7	2.4	2,1	Other sectors
-2.1	-1.0	-0.9	2.2	1,1	Transfers related to migration <sup>3</sup>
1.7	5.1	6.7	6.0	4,9	Inflow
-3.8	-6.1	-7.6	-3.7	-3,8	Outflow
2.2	13.0	0.2	0.2	1,0	Grant in form of goods

Table I.1. (continued)

	2018	2019	2020	2021
Financial account	364.8	419.1	-350.3	90.0
Direct investment	44.3	336.7	-582.4	560.7
Abroad	-5.0	-4.7	-1.9	-2.0
In the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>4</sup>	49.2	341.4	-580.5	562.7
Inflow	785.7	1 116.7	244.5	885.1
Outflow	-736.5	-775.4	-825.0	-322.4
In the share capital	35.0	-8.5	-27.8	8.8
Inflow	104.3	32.7	14.0	67.0
Outflow	-69.3	-41.2	-41.8	-58.2
Reinvestment income	51.3	498.1	-121.7	31.9
Other capital	-37.0	-148.3	-431.1	522.0
Inflow	630.1	585.9	352.2	786.3
Outflow	-667.1	-734.2	-783.3	-264.2
Portfolio investment	-9.2	25.0	15.1	0.4
Assets	-9.8	24.8	15.0	—
In the share capital	—	—	—	—
Debt securities	-9.8	24.8	15.0	—
Liabilities	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4
In the share capital	—	—	—	—
Debt securities	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4
Financial derivatives	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3
Assets	0.2	-4.4	7.6	-3.3
Liabilities	-0.6	4.4	-7.9	3.0
Other investments	142.3	73.9	325.6	114.1
Assets	22.8	-107.1	-79.9	-340.6
Currency and deposits	40.5	-33.8	-116.5	-274.8
Banks	0.5	-22.1	-175.6	-274.2
Monetary authorities	-37.8	-10.4	61.2	-18.7
Other sectors	77.9	-1.3	-2.1	18.1
Trade credits	-14.9	-72.3	35.6	-93.6
Other sectors	-14.9	-72.3	35.6	-93.6
Long-term	-10.0	-48.5	23.9	-62.7
Short-term	-4.9	-23.9	11.8	-30.9
Other assets	-2.8	-0.9	1.0	27.8
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Liabilities	119.5	181.0	405.6	454.7
Currency and deposits	47.7	16.4	-0.5	37.3
Banks	47.7	16.4	-0.5	37.3
Trade credits	157.4	56.6	45.3	-65.4
Other sectors	157.4	56.6	45.3	-65.4
Long-term	86.6	31.2	24.9	-36.0
Short-term	70.8	25.5	20.4	-29.4
Loans	-90.4	112.6	360.7	241.4
Disbursement	617.5	768.6	999.1	816.2
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	—
Long-term	—	—	—	—
General government	150.0	188.1	451.6	338.1
Long-term	150.0	188.1	451.6	338.1
Short-term	—	—	—	—

4 Including the NBKR additional estimates.

2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
171.9	-691.3	-75.0	684.5	532.1	Financial account
-31.4	139.9	155.4	296.9	-18.1	Direct investment
-0.9	-0.2	-2.2	1.3	-12.5	Abroad
-30.5	140.1	157.6	295.5	-5.6	In the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>4</sup>
41.6	218.7	214.8	410.1	261.2	Inflow
-72.1	-78.6	-57.2	-114.6	-266.9	Outflow
-11.2	-28.4	-12.6	61.1	19.9	In the share capital
0.8	3.4	0.5	62.3	24.9	Inflow
-12.0	-31.7	-13.2	-1.2	-5.1	Outflow
-356.1	141.6	171.6	74.8	150.5	Reinvestment income
336.8	26.9	-1.3	159.7	-176.1	Other capital
396.8	73.7	42.7	273.0	85.7	Inflow
-60.1	-46.9	-44.0	-113.3	-261.8	Outflow
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	Portfolio investment
—	—	—	—	—	Assets
—	—	—	—	—	In the share capital
—	—	—	—	—	Debt securities
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	Liabilities
—	—	—	—	—	In the share capital
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	Debt securities
-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	7.8	Financial derivatives
-14.2	13.6	-5.8	3.2	-1.2	Assets
13.9	-13.5	5.7	-3.2	9.0	Liabilities
31.4	-155.4	125.6	112.4	183.6	Other investments
-24.3	-151.6	-66.0	-98.7	67.6	Assets
-17.5	-158.5	0.3	-99.1	73.9	Currency and deposits
-12.7	-134.8	8.1	-134.8	85.7	Banks
4.4	3.1	-9.8	-16.3	-7.0	Monetary authorities
-9.2	-26.7	2.0	52.0	-4.8	Other sectors
-32.1	7.3	-69.7	0.9	-4.0	Trade credits
-32.1	7.3	-69.7	0.9	-4.0	Other sectors
-21.5	4.9	-46.7	0.6	-2.7	Long-term
-10.6	2.4	-23.0	0.3	-1.3	Short-term
25.4	-0.4	3.4	-0.6	-2.3	Other assets
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary authorities
—	—	—	—	—	General government
55.8	-3.9	191.6	211.2	116.0	Liabilities
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Currency and deposits
5.0	16.0	0.4	15.9	-0.5	Banks
69.6	3.9	-99.9	-39.0	76.9	Trade credits
69.6	3.9	-99.9	-39.0	76.9	Other sectors
38.3	2.1	-54.9	-21.4	42.3	Long-term
31.3	1.7	-44.9	-17.5	34.6	Short-term
-18.8	-23.8	49.6	234.3	39.6	Loans
91.5	92.7	180.3	451.6	201.9	Disbursement
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary authorities
—	—	—	—	—	Long-term
32.4	28.0	93.1	184.6	70.2	General government
32.4	28.0	93.1	184.6	70.2	Long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Short-term

**Table I.1. (continued)**

	2018	2019	2020	2021
Banks	100.6	89.4	25.0	62.2
Long-term	94.0	86.4	25.0	62.2
Short-term	6.7	3.0	—	—
Other sectors	366.9	491.1	522.5	415.9
Long-term	366.9	491.1	522.5	415.9
Short-term	—	—	—	—
Amortization (schedule)	-707.9	-656.0	-638.4	-574.8
Monetary authorities	-10.8	-2.3	—	—
Long-term	-10.8	-2.3	—	—
General government	-359.6	-145.2	-179.3	-172.2
Long-term	-359.6	-145.2	-179.3	-172.2
Short-term	—	—	—	—
Banks	-84.9	-59.7	-78.1	-95.4
Long-term	-78.2	-59.7	-75.1	-95.4
Short-term	-6.7	—	-3.0	—
Other sectors	-252.7	-448.8	-381.0	-307.2
Long-term	-252.7	-448.8	-381.0	-307.2
Short-term	—	—	—	—
Arrears	4.8	-4.7	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—
Other sectors	4.8	-4.7	—	—
Other liabilities	—	—	—	241.5
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	241.5
Other sectors	—	—	—	—
Reserve assets <sup>5</sup>	187.9	-16.5	-108.4	-584.9
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—
SDR	28.7	-11.2	26.6	-255.8
Foreign exchange	159.1	-5.3	-135.0	-329.1
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	<b>297.1</b>	<b>565.7</b>	<b>-103.5</b>	<b>434.9</b>
<b>Overall Balance</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

<sup>5</sup> According to the IMF methodology, operations with gold bullions to be included in the structure of asset reserves accomplished with residents of the Kyrgyz Republic are excluded from reserve assets.

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

2021				2022	
I	II	III	IV	I	
0.3	21.8	20.9	19.2	14.5	Banks
0.3	21.8	20.9	19.2	14.5	Long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Short-term
58.9	42.9	66.3	247.8	117.2	Other sectors
58.9	42.9	66.3	247.8	117.2	Long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Short-term
-110.3	-116.5	-130.7	-217.3	-162.3	Amortization (schedule)
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary authorities
—	—	—	—	—	Long-term
-46.3	-41.7	-46.3	-37.8	-41.9	General government
-46.3	-41.7	-46.3	-37.8	-41.9	Long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Short-term
-8.7	-32.3	-21.0	-33.4	-12.3	Banks
-8.7	-32.3	-21.0	-33.4	-12.3	Long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Short-term
-55.4	-42.4	-63.4	-146.1	-108.0	Other sectors
-55.4	-42.4	-63.4	-146.1	-108.0	Long-term
—	—	—	—	—	Short-term
—	—	—	—	—	Arrears
—	—	—	—	—	General government
—	—	—	—	—	Other sectors
—	—	241.5	—	—	Other liabilities
—	—	241.5	—	—	Monetary authorities
—	—	—	—	—	Other sectors
172.0	-675.9	-356.0	275.1	358.7	Reserve assets <sup>5</sup>
—	—	—	—	—	Monetary gold
-27.0	10.9	-239.7	—	-28.0	SDR
199.0	-686.9	-116.3	275.1	386.7	Foreign exchange
<b>-71.3</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>328.5</b>	<b>-138.1</b>	<b>497.0</b>	<b>Net errors and omissions</b>
—	—	—	—	—	<b>Overall Balance</b>

**Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections**  
(mln of USD)

Group of Products	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,916.0</b>	<b>2,042.9</b>	<b>2,015.8</b>	<b>2,837.5</b>	<b>439.4</b>	<b>368.7</b>
Live animals and animal products	46.1	62.9	84.1	85.3	22.1	25.9
Vegetable products	96.1	135.8	125.5	169.4	29.1	53.7
Fats and animal or vegetable oil	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1
Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco	56.0	58.4	51.1	74.4	18.7	12.9
Mineral products*	371.7	373.0	294.8	322.8	78.3	77.8
Products of chemistry and related industries	17.4	29.9	24.6	20.1	7.6	4.1
Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods	32.8	35.4	43.2	40.1	8.3	9.2
Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products	16.6	12.1	7.6	9.9	1.4	4.0
Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork	0.7	4.4	6.3	9.8	1.3	1.0
Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials	4.7	6.2	9.3	5.7	0.8	0.6
Textile and textile products	192.7	149.7	98.3	136.8	26.9	48.0
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips	24.1	16.5	5.0	7.6	1.9	4.9
Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica	50.7	51.9	40.2	119.2	25.2	20.3
Precious metals, pearls, precious stones	684.0	853.5	1,010.7	1,473.8	146.4	2.4
Non-precious metals and products from them	171.3	122.9	78.0	171.5	40.0	58.6
Machines, equipment and mechanisms	59.7	41.4	54.5	101.3	10.9	23.3
Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts	80.2	66.0	56.1	68.7	14.8	10.9
Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph	3.1	5.7	3.1	5.8	1.4	0.9
Other special industrial products	3.7	6.2	14.4	7.6	2.5	8.7
Various industrial goods	3.7	9.7	8.4	7.3	1.7	1.4
Pieces of art, collection and antique goods	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	—	0.2

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

\* including energy products

**Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections**  
(mln of USD)

Group of Products	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,916.0</b>	<b>2,042.9</b>	<b>2,015.8</b>	<b>2,837.5</b>	<b>439.4</b>	<b>368.7</b>
Food and live animals	175.3	222.3	237.0	294.9	60.0	87.0
Beverages and tobacco	19.1	30.6	19.1	28.5	7.9	2.9
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	317.3	309.5	244.4	331.1	81.5	87.6
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	218.4	176.8	125.8	126.4	33.2	42.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	23.8	35.8	30.8	25.7	9.1	5.1
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	128.1	142.7	115.5	243.3	53.3	55.9
Machinery and transport equipment	140.2	107.4	109.2	170.0	25.7	34.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	220.4	175.8	137.0	151.7	25.3	52.8
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories	672.9	841.3	996.7	1,465.4	143.3	0.9

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments



**Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections**  
(mln of USD)

Group of Products	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,291.9</b>	<b>4,989.0</b>	<b>3,718.9</b>	<b>5,570.1</b>	<b>995.5</b>	<b>1,741.6</b>
Live animals and animal products	46.9	58.2	61.5	112.9	22.5	17.0
Vegetable products	158.0	204.3	196.8	288.2	57.2	78.7
Fats and animal or vegetable oil	53.9	53.7	52.8	69.1	15.2	15.8
Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco	337.4	357.1	299.2	395.4	78.5	83.9
Mineral products*	942.9	736.2	569.1	914.6	187.8	257.4
Products of chemistry and related industries	446.4	474.8	436.8	517.3	112.8	126.2
Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods	236.9	220.2	192.9	253.4	49.3	76.7
Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products	65.2	34.9	10.2	17.5	1.9	9.6
Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork	65.0	96.7	68.8	89.5	17.4	20.7
Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials	77.7	74.7	52.7	67.4	12.5	17.7
Textile and textile products	781.7	589.5	309.9	836.9	91.9	276.1
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips	386.5	268.1	62.5	154.8	9.4	161.3
Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica	80.3	92.5	63.1	78.5	15.0	17.8
Precious metals, pearls, precious stones	12.3	12.1	6.0	37.2	4.4	9.5
Non-precious metals and products from them	436.5	468.1	405.2	433.5	82.1	154.4
Machines, equipment and mechanisms	782.2	866.6	571.3	767.2	132.3	281.9
Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts	220.4	209.3	221.8	378.8	74.1	93.4
Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph	55.2	56.7	56.2	50.8	13.0	11.8
Other special industrial products	2.1	3.9	6.4	12.1	0.9	2.2
Various industrial goods	104.2	111.2	75.8	94.8	17.3	29.5
Pieces of art, collection and antique goods	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	—

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

\* including energy products

**Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections**  
(mln of USD)

Group of Products	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,291.9</b>	<b>4,989.0</b>	<b>3,718.9</b>	<b>5,570.1</b>	<b>995.5</b>	<b>1,741.6</b>
Live animals and animal products	404.7	478.9	442.3	664.1	128.6	152.3
Beverages and tobacco	134.6	139.5	113.1	132.6	27.9	26.9
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	54.8	63.1	50.0	62.6	11.9	14.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	901.4	700.8	535.3	874.7	183.1	251.7
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax	45.5	44.7	42.1	52.8	12.1	9.5
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	553.4	578.9	522.7	635.1	127.0	165.4
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	1,134.6	1,164.4	879.2	1,202.6	204.4	375.4
Machinery and transport equipment	1,002.9	1,079.1	799.7	1,142.8	208.1	374.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,059.8	739.3	333.3	773.3	89.6	363.9
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories	0.2	0.4	1.2	29.5	2.9	7.4

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

**Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export**  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,916.0</b>	<b>2,042.9</b>	<b>2,015.8</b>	<b>2,837.5</b>	<b>439.4</b>	<b>368.7</b>
Consumption	429.3	455.3	400.4	546.9	98.4	154.3
Raw materials	143.3	182.9	156.0	185.6	39.1	37.4
Interim goods	1,043.0	1,170.9	1,279.1	1,928.5	255.1	125.7
Investment goods	82.0	57.0	54.5	50.1	13.6	9.1
Energy products	218.4	176.8	125.8	126.4	33.2	42.2

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

**Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export**  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,916.0</b>	<b>2,042.9</b>	<b>2,015.8</b>	<b>2,837.5</b>	<b>439.4</b>	<b>368.7</b>
<b>EAEU countries</b>	<b>640.6</b>	<b>641.7</b>	<b>554.5</b>	<b>803.2</b>	<b>159.7</b>	<b>196.5</b>
Russia	358.2	281.3	257.3	412.9	89.8	88.7
Kazakhstan	270.3	347.1	285.9	374.7	66.8	104.4
Belarus	12.1	13.1	10.7	15.4	3.1	3.2
Armenia	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1
<b>Non-EAEU countries</b>	<b>1,275.4</b>	<b>1,401.2</b>	<b>1,461.3</b>	<b>2,034.2</b>	<b>279.7</b>	<b>172.2</b>
Great Britain	670.0	833.2	990.0	234.2	139.7	0.3
Uzbekistan	158.5	138.9	152.9	180.1	43.0	44.3
Türkiye	104.3	89.9	74.7	90.6	20.6	42.9
Tajikistan	126.2	114.0	70.7	50.2	25.2	2.3
Ukraine	6.4	13.6	8.6	6.5	4.4	0.8
UAE	6.6	10.2	9.1	54.8	4.1	13.1
USA	1.9	2.6	2.6	4.5	0.7	2.6
Afghanistan	1.9	1.9	1.3	14.4	2.9	8.0
Other non-EAEU countries	199.6	196.9	151.6	1,398.9	39.0	57.9

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

**Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import**  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,291.9</b>	<b>4,989.0</b>	<b>3,718.9</b>	<b>5,570.1</b>	<b>995.5</b>	<b>1,741.6</b>
Consumption	2,115.4	1,941.8	1,403.3	2,165.1	365.4	661.8
Raw materials	100.8	107.5	101.7	144.9	28.3	30.6
Interim goods	1,512.9	1,527.5	1,127.7	1,666.3	287.9	547.3
Investment goods	661.6	711.5	550.5	718.9	130.8	250.2
Energy products	901.2	700.7	535.6	874.9	183.1	251.6

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

**Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import**  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,291.9</b>	<b>4,989.0</b>	<b>3,718.9</b>	<b>5,570.1</b>	<b>995.5</b>	<b>1,741.6</b>
<b>The EAEU countries</b>	<b>2,161.2</b>	<b>2,100.8</b>	<b>1,885.3</b>	<b>2,624.8</b>	<b>529.2</b>	<b>638.9</b>
Russia	1,510.6	1,404.3	1,319.9	1,872.5	382.3	484.4
Kazakhstan	602.7	649.4	523.6	684.8	135.5	142.4
Belarus	47.2	46.5	37.1	56.6	10.7	11.6
Armenia	0.7	0.6	4.8	11.0	0.6	0.6
<b>Non-EAEU countries</b>	<b>3,130.8</b>	<b>2,888.3</b>	<b>1,833.5</b>	<b>2,945.3</b>	<b>466.4</b>	<b>1,102.7</b>
China	1,942.3	1,735.0	737.9	1,463.8	161.2	706.4
Türkiye	290.2	222.8	194.9	321.6	62.7	111.2
USA	128.8	90.1	120.4	101.2	38.7	36.7
Uzbekistan	178.0	200.9	189.0	316.8	60.9	56.1
Germany	74.6	70.8	51.7	63.2	12.3	15.8
Japan	48.2	25.3	22.1	18.3	5.8	7.7
Republic of Korea	27.7	33.1	47.8	54.8	11.8	22.8
Ukraine	29.7	48.5	51.8	54.6	10.0	9.5
Canada	10.0	6.3	5.3	47.3	2.6	2.5
Netherlands	13.1	11.2	9.3	9.2	1.6	3.3
Iran	13.7	17.5	17.9	25.9	7.8	6.7
Switzerland	14.7	7.3	7.1	10.9	4.0	0.9
UAE	7.5	13.6	8.1	15.0	2.4	4.1
Other non-EAEU countries	352.1	405.7	370.3	442.8	84.5	119.1

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

**Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products**  
(*mln of USD*)

<i>Products</i>	<i>unit of measurement</i>	2020		2021	
		<i>Physical volume</i>	<i>value</i>	<i>Physical volume</i>	<i>value</i>
<b>Total</b>			<b>2,015.8</b>		<b>2,837.5</b>
Live animals	<i>thou pieces</i>	94.7	21.1	74.6	11.4
Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese	<i>thou tons</i>	29.8	24.1	30.0	29.4
Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	<i>thou tons</i>	5.2	17.9	4.3	16.3
Cheese and curd	<i>thou tons</i>	5.2	11.1	3.8	8.5
Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	<i>thou tons</i>	3.4	8.7	4.7	17.8
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	<i>thou tons</i>	3.2	15.6	5.6	24.2
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	<i>thou tons</i>	220.7	81.7	208.8	92.5
Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	1.8	1.7	5.0	4.3
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	<i>thou tons</i>	87.2	39.5	99.3	72.2
Food preparations, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	3.8	5.8	4.7	7.4
Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	<i>mln litr</i>	8.2	2.6	10.2	3.6
Cigarettes containing tobacco	<i>mln. pieces</i>	1.4	12.2	2.1	18.2
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled	<i>thou cub.m</i>	388.6	2.4	73.3	5.6
Cotton	<i>thou tons</i>	19.2	27.6	109.7	34.4
Ferrous waste and scrap	<i>thou tons</i>	75.0	20.1	94.4	33.2
Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper	<i>thou tons</i>	0.3	0.4	12.9	21.1
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	8.6	32.8	12.8	77.4
Ores and concentrates of precious metals	<i>thou tons</i>	237.4	150.4	151.9	145.8
Coal, coke and briquettes	<i>mln tons</i>	1.0	26.9	1.1	29.4
Kerosene	<i>thou tons</i>	56.5	31.6	48.3	36.2
Fuel oil	<i>thou tons</i>	30.7	4.7	129.6	29.2
Plastics in non-primary forms	<i>thou tons</i>	6.4	4.9	5.5	3.7
Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials	<i>mln.sq.m</i>	8.8	0.8	43.5	13.2
Portland cement	<i>thou tons</i>	422.3	22.4	668.6	31.6
Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	<i>mln.sq.m</i>	0.6	2.0	3.5	11.3
Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	0.8	0.4	4.3	8.4
Float glass and surface ground or polished glass	<i>mln.sq.m</i>	12.0	28.8	15.5	87.8
Iron and steel	<i>thou tons</i>	27.1	9.9	69.2	29.4
Aluminium	<i>thou tons</i>	2.6	3.9	5.0	9.3
Lead	<i>thou tons</i>	1.5	2.6	3.8	7.6
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	<i>mln. pieces</i>	—	0.9	0.6	54.3
Filament lamps	<i>mln. pieces</i>	35.4	3.8	29.5	3.4
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	<i>pieces</i>	39.0	0.8	437.0	8.4
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles	<i>pieces</i>	31.0	1.5	26.0	2.0
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles			29.5		41.5
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			67.6		86.9
Footwear			3.9		7.2
Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods			26.6		30.0
Gold (non-monetary)			987.0		1,460.1
Waste and scrap of gold			9.7		5.3

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

I'21		I'22		unit of measurement	Products
Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value		
	<b>439.4</b>		<b>368.7</b>		<b>Total</b>
4.1	2.5	62.0	14.0	<i>thou pieces</i>	Live animals
7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	<i>thou tons</i>	Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese
1.8	6.5	0.2	0.7	<i>thou tons</i>	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
0.9	1.9	0.3	0.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Cheese and curd
0.9	3.2	1.0	3.1	<i>thou tons</i>	Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2.2	7.1	5.3	5.3	<i>thou tons</i>	Cereal preparations and preparations of flour
54.1	19.7	62.5	39.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Vegetables, fresh or frozen
0.7	0.6	0.4	0.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
20.5	7.8	12.6	12.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried
1.1	1.6	1.3	2.0	<i>thou tons</i>	Food preparations, n.e.s.
1.2	0.5	2.1	1.0	<i>mln litr</i>	Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
0.6	6.3	—	0.3	<i>mln. pieces</i>	Cigarettes containing tobacco
15.3	0.9	—	—	<i>thou cub.m</i>	Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled
100.5	11.8	7.2	19.3	<i>thou tons</i>	Cotton
44.4	13.9	9.6	3.4	<i>thou tons</i>	Ferrous waste and scrap
3.0	4.0	—	—	<i>thou tons</i>	Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper
2.6	16.3	4.1	29.1	<i>thou tons</i>	Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.
32.5	31.6	28.4	31.4	<i>thou tons</i>	Ores and concentrates of precious metals
0.2	5.9	0.2	5.6	<i>mln tons</i>	Coal, coke and briquettes
7.4	4.9	28.6	25.6	<i>thou tons</i>	Kerosene
33.0	4.9	29.3	8.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Fuel oil
1.1	0.7	1.0	0.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Plastics in non-primary forms
11.3	4.2	4.9	0.9	<i>mln.sq.m</i>	Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials
220.3	10.4	105.4	4.0	<i>thou tons</i>	Portland cement
—	0.1	0.4	1.1	<i>mln.sq.m</i>	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
0.7	3.1	0.7	2.3	<i>thou tons</i>	Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.
2.5	19.8	2.5	11.8	<i>mln.sq.m</i>	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass
12.7	3.3	21.8	18.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Iron and steel
1.1	1.8	0.6	1.3	<i>thou tons</i>	Aluminium
0.8	1.6	1.6	3.4	<i>thou tons</i>	Lead
—	2.9	0.2	13.7	<i>mln. pieces</i>	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy
6.3	0.7	10.2	1.1	<i>mln. pieces</i>	Filament lamps
18.0	0.2	160.0	3.1	<i>pieces</i>	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons
9.0	0.9	2.0	0.2	<i>pieces</i>	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles
	6.6		6.4		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles
	10.5		26.0		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
	1.9		4.8		Footwear
	6.1		6.6		Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods
	140.3		0.2		Gold (non-monetary)
	3.1		0.7		Waste and scrap of gold

**Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products**  
(*mln of USD*)

<i>Products</i>	<i>unit of measurement</i>	2020		2021	
		<i>Physical volume</i>	<i>value</i>	<i>Physical volume</i>	<i>value</i>
<b>Total</b>			<b>3,718.9</b>		<b>5,570.1</b>
Live animals	<i>thou pieces</i>	123.4	7.5	449.2	17.0
Meat and meat preparations	<i>thou tons</i>	37.3	36.4	43.9	73.8
Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled	<i>thou tons</i>	169.8	35.1	220.1	51.4
Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn	<i>thou tons</i>	103.2	26.1	56.4	15.1
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	<i>thou tons</i>	48.3	50.9	64.5	56.6
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	<i>thou tons</i>	120.9	41.7	181.4	77.2
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	<i>thou tons</i>	125.8	54.3	156.1	93.1
Sugars, molasses and honey	<i>thou tons</i>	17.6	8.1	50.4	25.9
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	<i>thou tons</i>	38.6	56.4	34.4	67.9
Food preparations, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	12.4	34.1	23.8	46.5
Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	<i>mln litr</i>	122.7	37.9	82.7	54.6
Cigarettes containing tobacco	<i>mln pieces</i>	5.9	60.9	4.3	54.2
Petroleum products	<i>mln tons</i>	1.5	458.2	1.6	731.7
Liquefied propane and butane	<i>thou tons</i>	40.8	14.7	74.3	31.0
Natural gas	<i>mln cub.m</i>	318.0	47.7	383.4	59.2
Fixed vegetable fats and oils,	<i>thou tons</i>	107.1	38.0	39.7	47.2
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	<i>thou tons</i>	84.0	31.5	137.4	50.2
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	<i>thou tons</i>	10.8	185.7	9.8	168.8
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	<i>thou tons</i>	47.2	73.7	47.2	93.1
Fertilizers	<i>mln tons</i>	51.4	36.8	66.8	59.8
Plastics in primary forms	<i>thou tons</i>	45.5	43.3	39.6	54.4
Plastics in non-primary forms	<i>thou tons</i>	41.4	44.3	37.5	71.3
Rubber tyres	<i>mln pieces</i>	1.2	45.4	2.1	43.4
Densified and reconstituted wood	<i>mln cub.m</i>	0.2	18.3	0.3	30.5
Paper and paperboard	<i>thou tons</i>	21.0	25.5	28.1	33.1
Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	9.8	35.1	15.9	38.3
Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials	<i>mln sq.m</i>	492.2	74.5	488.0	106.2
Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	25.4	47.4	57.8	231.6
Iron and steel	<i>thou tons</i>	361.6	255.8	339.0	245.4
Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.	<i>thou tons</i>	14.5	29.0	16.5	30.8
Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal	<i>thou tons</i>	8.0	18.8	9.2	41.0
Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof	<i>thou pieces</i>	11.6	45.2	11.1	38.7
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	<i>mln pieces</i>	2.6	134.6	2.4	155.1
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	<i>thou pieces</i>	25.6	73.9	130.3	148.0
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles	<i>thou pieces</i>		62.5		71.2
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles			38.8		43.4
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			97.4		373.8
Footwear			61.4		149.8
Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods			21.4		29.6

Note: NSC data in FOB prices.

I'21		I'22		unit of measurement	Products
Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value		
	<b>995.5</b>		<b>1,741.6</b>		<b>Total</b>
63.6	5.0	115.1	1.1	<i>thou pieces</i>	Live animals
11.6	12.2	10.3	11.5	<i>thou tons</i>	Meat and meat preparations
38.0	8.1	50.7	11.1	<i>thou tons</i>	Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled
14.7	3.5	5.5	2.0	<i>thou tons</i>	Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn
16.1	11.7	78.6	11.2	<i>thou tons</i>	Cereal preparations and preparations of flour
36.2	14.6	79.6	33.9	<i>thou tons</i>	Vegetables, fresh or frozen
31.6	18.1	25.1	15.4	<i>thou tons</i>	Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried
4.8	3.4	10.4	4.2	<i>thou tons</i>	Sugars, molasses and honey
6.9	14.5	6.7	15.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof
3.1	9.1	3.3	8.7	<i>thou tons</i>	Food preparations, n.e.s.
14.1	10.0	19.8	11.8	<i>mln litr</i>	Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
1.1	14.6	0.6	10.5	<i>mln pieces</i>	Cigarettes containing tobacco
0.4	142.5	0.4	198.6	<i>mln tons</i>	Petroleum products
44.4	16.0	13.1	5.3	<i>thou tons</i>	Liquefied propane and butane
137.4	20.6	151.0	22.6	<i>mln cub.m</i>	Natural gas
9.9	11.2	5.9	7.3	<i>thou tons</i>	Fixed vegetable fats and oils,
19.2	7.5	20.7	9.0	<i>thou tons</i>	Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials
1.2	28.2	3.0	38.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)
10.7	20.1	10.7	25.5	<i>thou tons</i>	Essential oils and cleansing preparations
21.9	18.0	4.7	18.8	<i>mln tons</i>	Fertilizers
10.7	10.9	15.9	23.5	<i>thou tons</i>	Plastics in primary forms
7.0	10.6	21.1	15.8	<i>thou tons</i>	Plastics in non-primary forms
0.5	13.1	0.6	13.4	<i>mln pieces</i>	Rubber tyres
0.1	6.2	—	8.0	<i>mln cub.m</i>	Densified and reconstituted wood
7.3	6.4	27.7	10.5	<i>thou tons</i>	Paper and paperboard
6.6	9.0	5.5	8.9	<i>thou tons</i>	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.
119.7	16.6	98.5	19.1	<i>mln sq.m</i>	Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials
10.7	16.9	14.7	85.5	<i>thou tons</i>	Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.
79.1	55.5	91.2	73.4	<i>thou tons</i>	Iron and steel
2.2	4.8	3.0	4.6	<i>thou tons</i>	Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.
0.8	2.1	7.0	41.9	<i>thou tons</i>	Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal
3.3	4.9	2.0	16.5	<i>thou pieces</i>	Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof
0.6	31.2	0.9	36.0	<i>mln pieces</i>	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy
2.3	22.9	7.0	49.1	<i>thou pieces</i>	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons
	24.9		12.8	<i>thou pieces</i>	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles
	7.6		15.2		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles
	34.8		140.3		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
	8.9		153.6		Footwear
	5.8		8.9		Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods

**Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export**  
(mln of USD)

Products	2022	2021	2021	Index of		
	<i>n122*p122</i>	<i>n122*p121</i>	<i>n121*p121</i>	prices	Physical volume	value
	A	B	C	A/B	B/C	A/C
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	39.8	22.7	19.7	1.751	1.154	2.020
Petroleum products	34.9	14.0	11.5	2.487	1.220	3.034
Ores and concentrates of precious metals	31.4	27.6	31.6	1.139	0.874	0.995
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	29.1	25.4	16.3	1.146	1.563	1.791
Iron and steel	18.8	5.6	3.3	3.349	1.719	5.756
Live animals	14.0	38.2	2.5	0.366	15.064	5.511
Cotton	19.3	0.8	11.8	22.891	0.071	1.630
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	12.8	4.8	7.8	2.683	0.614	1.647
Float glass and surface ground or polished glass	11.8	19.1	19.8	0.616	0.966	0.596
Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods	6.6	6.0	6.1	1.114	0.978	1.090
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles	6.4	10.8	6.6	0.593	1.627	0.965
Coal, coke and briquettes	5.6	4.3	5.9	1.295	0.733	0.950
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	5.3	17.3	7.1	0.306	2.431	0.743
Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese	5.1	4.7	6.2	1.097	0.753	0.826
Portland cement	4.0	5.0	10.4	0.813	0.478	0.389
Lead	3.4	3.1	1.6	1.081	1.934	2.091
Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	3.1	3.7	3.2	0.842	1.149	0.967
Aluminium	1.3	0.9	1.8	1.413	0.501	0.708
Filament lamps	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.890	1.628	1.449
Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.103	1.676	1.848
Cheese and curd	0.8	0.6	1.9	1.401	0.287	0.402
Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	0.7	0.7	6.5	1.046	0.103	0.107
Cigarettes containing tobacco	0.3	0.3	6.3	1.175	0.041	0.048
Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group	0.3	0.2	1.7	1.357	0.123	0.167
<b>Full range of goods (in mln of USD)</b>	<b>256.9</b>	<b>217.9</b>	<b>190.9</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.35</b>
<b>Full range of goods (in % of total export)</b>	<b>69.7%</b>		<b>43.4%</b>			
<b>Total export</b>	<b>368.7</b>		<b>439.4</b>			

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments, the table shows the largest export items for the reporting period

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price



**Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import**  
(*mln of USD*)

Products	2022	2021	2021	Index of		
	<i>n122*p122</i>	<i>n122*p121</i>	<i>n121*p121</i>	prices	Physical volume	value
	A	B	C	A/B	B/C	A/C
Petroleum products	198.6	137.5	142.5	1.444	0.965	1.393
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	85.5	23.3	16.9	3.672	1.376	5.054
Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	73.7	39.3	8.3	1.877	4.706	8.832
Iron and steel	73.4	64.0	55.5	1.147	1.153	1.322
Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal	41.9	17.9	2.1	2.343	8.671	20.314
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	38.8	69.8	28.2	0.555	2.474	1.374
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	36.0	50.0	31.2	0.719	1.601	1.152
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	33.9	32.0	14.6	1.057	2.198	2.325
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	25.5	20.1	20.1	1.268	1.002	1.271
Plastics in primary forms	23.5	16.2	10.9	1.451	1.480	2.148
Natural gas	22.6	22.6	20.6	1.000	1.099	1.099
Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers	21.9	10.7	6.9	2.038	1.547	3.153
Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials	19.1	13.6	16.6	1.397	0.823	1.150
Fertilizers	18.8	3.9	18.0	4.828	0.216	1.045
Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof	16.5	2.9	4.9	5.772	0.585	3.378
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	15.8	14.1	14.5	1.119	0.970	1.086
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	15.4	14.4	18.1	1.070	0.792	0.848
Rubber tyres	13.4	15.4	13.1	0.872	1.177	1.026
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles	12.8	69.5	24.9	0.184	2.796	0.513
Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	11.8	14.1	10.0	0.838	1.406	1.178
Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles	11.6	1.8	1.7	6.343	1.096	6.951
Meat and meat preparations	11.5	10.8	12.2	1.060	0.887	0.940
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	11.2	57.1	11.7	0.195	4.870	0.952
Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled	11.1	10.8	8.1	1.033	1.337	1.380
Paper and paperboard	10.5	24.3	6.4	0.434	3.806	1.653
Cigarettes containing tobacco	10.5	8.1	14.6	1.300	0.552	0.717
Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics	9.8	18.8	2.8	0.521	6.701	3.494
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9.0	8.0	7.5	1.119	1.076	1.204
Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	8.9	7.5	9.0	1.182	0.837	0.989
Food preparations, n.e.s.	8.7	9.6	9.1	0.901	1.063	0.958
Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders	8.4	7.0	2.1	1.189	3.396	4.039
Densified and reconstituted wood	8.0	2.1	6.2	3.797	0.339	1.288
Fixed vegetable fats and oils	7.3	6.7	11.2	1.088	0.602	0.655
Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.	6.7	6.5	7.2	1.035	0.899	0.930
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	6.3	4.6	3.7	1.369	1.224	1.676
Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides	6.2	5.7	7.7	1.091	0.737	0.803
Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.	4.6	6.5	4.8	0.705	1.360	0.959
Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors	4.5	4.5	4.6	1.000	0.988	0.987
Metal salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids	4.5	5.4	5.0	0.834	1.076	0.897
Coal, coke and briquettes	4.4	1.8	3.7	2.380	0.490	1.167
Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	4.0	4.8	3.8	0.824	1.254	1.033
Textile yarn	3.8	12.1	5.4	0.316	2.245	0.710
Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	3.8	3.7	3.6	1.043	1.010	1.054
Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	3.7	3.2	3.3	1.156	0.973	1.125
Aluminium	3.6	2.8	3.7	1.309	0.756	0.990
Automatic data-processing machines	3.6	3.8	4.3	0.945	0.891	0.842
Floor coverings, etc.	3.3	3.6	4.0	0.919	0.897	0.824
Sugar confectionery	3.1	2.6	2.7	1.180	0.965	1.139
Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper	2.7	3.5	2.2	0.768	1.576	1.210
Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)	2.2	2.8	2.9	0.762	0.973	0.742
Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn	2.0	1.3	3.5	1.497	0.371	0.555
Live animals	1.1	9.1	5.0	0.122	1.811	0.220
Portland cement	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.787	0.774	0.609
<b>Full range of goods (in mln of USD)</b>	<b>1,000.1</b>	<b>913.6</b>	<b>663.3</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.51</b>
<b>Full range of goods (in % of total import)</b>	<b>57.4%</b>		<b>66.6%</b>			
<b>Total import</b>	<b>1,741.6</b>		<b>995.5</b>			

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices; the table shows the largest import items for the reporting period

n - physical volume of import

p - estimated import price

**Tables I.14 - I.20: Export of Basic Goods by Countries**  
**Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia**  
*(mln of USD)*

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			<b>358.2</b>		<b>281.3</b>		<b>257.3</b>		<b>412.9</b>		<b>89.8</b>		<b>88.7</b>
<u>Functional distribution*</u>													
Consumption			214.4		164.4		170.3		226.9		40.3		42.5
Raw materials			0.7		1.1		1.0		3.0		0.3		0.7
Interim goods			133.3		107.4		76.9		176.3		47.2		43.4
Investment goods			5.3		4.1		7.2		5.3		0.7		2.1
Energy products			4.5		4.3		1.9		1.5		1.3		—
<u>SITC sections and large position</u>													
Food and live animals			44.8		77.7		85.8		131.6		26.9		17.5
<i>Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese</i>	thou tons	2.3	3.7	3.5	8.0	1.6	3.7	2.6	5.9	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3
<i>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk</i>	thou tons	1.9	7.4	3.0	14.0	3.4	12.9	3.4	13.1	1.8	6.2	—	0.1
<i>Cheese and curd</i>	thou tons	1.3	3.8	2.1	6.9	2.1	6.0	2.2	4.5	0.5	1.2	—	0.1
<i>Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates</i>	thou tons	0.2	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.7	6.9	3.2	15.5	0.7	2.9	0.4	2.4
<i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>	thou tons	14.7	8.4	52.6	16.9	84.7	21.5	67.8	20.8	20.0	7.7	13.3	6.4
<i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>	thou tons	15.8	16.5	39.9	25.7	59.5	27.8	73.9	59.6	14.8	5.8	6.0	6.0
Beverages and tobacco			0.7		0.8		0.4		0.5		—		0.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			97.7		72.5		44.2		104.0		22.9		32.3
<i>Ferrous waste and scrap</i>	thou tons	21.2	7.7	25.9	3.4	14.1	4.1	61.4	23.6	15.1	5.5	9.6	3.4
<i>Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.</i>	thou tons	16.0	67.0	16.5	54.4	6.9	31.6	11.0	74.8	2.4	15.9	3.5	28.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			4.5		4.3		1.9		1.5		1.3		—
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—		—		—		0.1		—		—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			4.3		4.5		3.4		8.3		1.8		1.8
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			9.8		9.6		10.9		42.5		16.4		5.0
<i>Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials</i>	mln sq.m	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	3.8	0.2	4.1	9.5	1.1	3.2	0.1	0.3
<i>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i>	mln sq.m	1.2	2.9	1.9	5.1	0.5	1.3	3.1	25.5	0.7	12.6	0.4	1.5
Machinery and transport equipment			26.0		21.8		27.9		36.2		4.9		8.8
<i>Transformers, electrical</i>	thou pieces	23.1	1.8	13.7	1.2	213.0	1.6	18.5	2.2	5.8	0.6	4.1	0.6
<i>Electric accumulators (storage batteries)</i>	mln pieces	35.5	2.8	16.9	1.5	18.7	1.7	11.6	1.1	2.6	0.2	4.8	0.4
<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>			15.1		15.9		14.5		23.0		3.2		3.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			162.1		81.6		73.1		81.8		12.2		22.5
<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>			134.6		74.2		63.8		70.6		9.6		14.1
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			8.4		8.4		9.7		6.4		3.4		0.7

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			270.3	347.1	285.9	374.7	66.8	104.4					
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			107.2	144.1	101.7	125.5	25.1	38.6					
Raw materials			98.6	130.9	124.1	130.3	29.7	30.7					
Interim goods			48.7	57.0	52.4	106.3	10.5	33.5					
Investment goods			13.9	12.5	5.8	10.3	1.1	1.3					
Energy products			2.0	2.6	2.0	2.3	0.3	0.3					
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			53.2	51.9	60.7	70.4	17.3	16.6					
Live animals	thou pieces	2.7	2.9	1.4	0.6	10.3	7.0	11.2	7.1	3.1	1.9	3.1	2.0
Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese	thou tons	20.5	14.2	20.2	14.1	27.5	19.6	26.4	21.8	6.8	5.6	5.2	4.7
Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	thou tons	0.5	2.0	0.6	2.4	1.7	4.8	0.8	2.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6
Cheese and curd	thou tons	1.0	2.5	0.9	2.3	3.1	5.1	1.6	3.9	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.6
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	thou tons	2.7	11.6	3.3	11.8	2.4	12.0	4.0	18.7	1.4	5.1	5.2	4.8
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	thou tons	8.1	1.9	29.3	7.6	21.7	3.2	38.5	4.4	14.1	1.2	7.0	1.5
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	thou tons	10.4	4.3	14.8	8.7	16.6	3.4	16.7	3.6	3.9	0.7	2.9	0.5
Beverages and tobacco			5.9	4.3	5.3	6.2	1.2	1.8					
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			98.7	130.7	124.9	131.1	29.3	30.8					
Precious metal ores and concentrates	thou tons	128.4	97.7	193.3	129.5	219.7	124.4	142.1	128.7	30.8	29.1	27.7	30.5
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			2.0	2.5	2.0	2.3	0.3	0.3					
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	—	—					
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			6.7	17.8	7.8	7.1	1.9	1.5					
Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	thou tons	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.9	2.8	1.7	4.6	2.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8
Plastics in non-primary forms	thou tons	6.5	4.2	11.1	3.8	5.4	4.1	4.1	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			35.9	48.8	34.0	95.3	8.4	32.0					
Float glass and surface ground or polished glass	mln sq.m	5.5	13.3	5.6	13.5	7.2	17.0	9.1	51.7	0.9	4.6	1.6	8.7
Iron and steel	thou tons	2.7	2.0	6.1	3.7	1.6	0.6	22.3	16.0	1.3	0.5	17.0	16.9
Machinery and transport equipment			20.1	15.6	9.8	12.3	1.2	1.8					
Electric space- heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus	mln pieces	27.4	3.2	17.9	2.0	10.3	1.3	10.2	1.1	2.3	0.3	3.7	0.4
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	pieces	—	—	—	—	2.0	—	82.0	1.5	—	—	16.0	0.3
Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled			0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3					
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			47.4	74.5	41.3	49.8	7.2	19.6					
Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s.			0.2	3.2	4.4	2.5	0.5	0.1					
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			16.0	28.6	2.8	15.5	0.5	11.7					
Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods			18.0	20.1	21.3	25.2	4.6	6.2					
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			0.3	—	—	—	—	—					

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\*in accordance with classification worked out at the NNBKR

**Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			<b>158.5</b>		<b>138.9</b>		<b>152.9</b>		<b>180.1</b>		<b>43.0</b>		<b>44.3</b>
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			7.8		12.8		31.2		33.6		3.9		21.3
Raw materials			2.2		0.4		1.2		1.1		0.2		0.6
Interim goods			87.2		80.9		71.2		93.5		29.8		13.2
Investment goods			16.0		7.3		9.5		9.3		3.1		2.3
Energy products			45.3		37.5		39.8		42.6		6.0		6.9
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			3.0		5.2		23.4		15.0		2.7		15.7
Live animals			0.2		2.1		13.3		4.0		0.7		11.9
Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese			0.5		0.2		0.5		1.6		0.1		0.1
Vegetables, fresh or frozen			—		1.2		45.4		28.7		8.6		8.3
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried			0.7		0.7		3.0		2.2		0.9		0.6
Beverages and tobacco			—		0.1		0.1		0.9		0.1		0.4
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			18.1		16.3		19.6		15.4		8.6		1.1
Cotton			2.5		0.7		—		—		—		0.3
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			45.3		37.5		39.8		42.6		6.0		6.9
Coal, coke and briquettes			16.9		21.6		25.6		28.2		5.1		5.5
Fuel oils, n.e.s.			0.3		15.2		0.5		13.3		0.2		1.1
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			0.1		—		—		—		—		—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			8.2		5.2		4.1		3.1		0.8		1.2
Plastics in primary forms			0.8		0.1		2.6		0.6		0.1		0.1
Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.			1.1		0.3		0.5		0.8		0.4		0.7
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			60.9		59.3		48.7		71.6		19.6		11.9
Portland cement			491.5		30.8		422.1		668.6		220.3		105.4
Other monumental or building stone, worked			21.4		2.7		39.3		44.7		9.0		11.2
Float glass and surface ground or polished glass			2.7		5.0		2.6		2.1		6.7		0.5
Iron and steel			30.4		10.8		22.7		46.7		11.0		4.6
Aluminium			—		0.7		2.1		3.9		0.8		0.7
Machinery and transport equipment			21.2		14.0		15.4		29.4		4.4		6.4
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy			—		0.1		—		0.3		—		0.1
Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical			32.6		3.2		54.7		61.9		3.1		19.8
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons			10.0		2.7		21.0		0.7		—		10.0
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles			0.2		4.0		0.2		2.0		0.9		0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			1.7		1.3		1.7		2.1		0.8		0.7
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—		—		—		—		—		—

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			<b>12.1</b>		<b>13.1</b>		<b>10.7</b>		<b>15.4</b>		<b>3.1</b>		<b>3.2</b>
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			0.4		0.9		0.4		0.8		0.2		0.2
Raw materials			—		—		—		—		—		—
Interim goods			11.5		12.2		10.3		14.6		2.9		3.0
Investment goods			0.2		0.1		—		—		—		—
Energy products			—		—		—		—		—		—
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			—		0.5		0.3		0.4		0.1		0.2
Beverages and tobacco			—		—		—		—		—		—
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			0.2		0.2		0.4		0.9		0.3		0.6
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	thou tons		—		—		—		0.2		—		0.1
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			—		—		—		—		—		—
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—		—		—		—		—		—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			—		—		—		—		—		—
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			—		—		—		—		—		—
Machinery and transport equipment			11.6		12.2		10.0		13.6		2.5		2.4
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles			11.5		12.1		9.9		13.5		2.5		2.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			0.2		0.2		0.1		0.5		0.2		—
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—		—		—		—		—		—

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.18. Export of Goods to Türkiye**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>		104.3	89.9	74.7	90.6	20.6	42.9						
Functional distribution*													
Consumption		25.8	31.2	20.8	27.2	4.9	7.8						
Raw materials		6.8	6.7	6.8	12.0	2.9	3.6						
Interim goods		15.0	28.4	30.3	34.1	10.9	18.2						
Investment goods		23.1	1.0	0.2	0.7	—	—						
Energy products		33.5	22.6	16.6	16.6	1.9	13.3						
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals		25.2	30.4	20.1	25.3	4.1	5.9						
<i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>	thou tons	27.7	27.7	17.4	18.1	20.6	22.6	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.7	4.0	3.7
<i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>	thou tons	2.3	3.4	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.6	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.3	1.5	2.1
Beverages and tobacco		—	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		21.3	30.4	25.7	38.0	12.6	19.8						
<i>Cotton</i>	thou tons	7.9	12.4	13.9	20.0	14.3	31.0	6.1	10.6	6.4	17.2	13.3	13.3
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		33.5	22.6	16.6	16.6	1.9	8.8						
<i>Kerosene</i>	thou tons	39.9	33.5	31.3	16.6	20.4	15.3	3.0	1.9	10.0	8.8	8.8	8.8
<i>Fuel oil</i>	thou tons	—	—	—	—	4.8	1.3	—	—	16.2	4.5	4.5	4.5
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories		—	—	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1						
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material		0.4	0.4	2.0	8.8	1.7	3.5						
<i>Lead</i>	thou tons	—	—	1.0	6.8	0.7	2.9						
Machinery and transport equipment		23.3	1.0	2.1	0.7	—	—						
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		0.4	3.7	7.6	0.5	0.1	—						
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		0.1	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2						

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.19. Export of Goods to Tajikistan**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			126.2		114.0		70.7		50.2		25.2		2.3
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			8.8		14.1		10.4		9.7		4.3		0.6
Raw materials			0.1		0.3		0.3		0.1		0.1		—
Interim goods			8.6		13.3		10.3		6.0		2.6		0.1
Investment goods			0.8		3.5		1.9		1.9		1.2		—
Energy products			107.9		82.9		47.8		32.6		17.0		1.7
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			2.6		3.0		2.8		1.2		0.5		—
Beverages and tobacco			0.8		0.3		0.3		0.1		—		—
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			0.1		2.2		2.4		1.7		0.9		—
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			107.9		82.9		47.8		32.6		17.0		1.7
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—		—		0.1		—		—		—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			1.2		6.3		4.0		3.1		2.8		—
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			8.0		8.2		7.4		5.2		1.8		0.1
Float glass and surface ground or polished glass	<i>mln sq.m</i>	1.5	3.9	1.9	4.7	1.8	4.0	1.1	3.1	0.4	0.8	—	0.1
Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed	<i>thou tons</i>	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.5	—	—	0.1	0.1
Machinery and transport equipment			2.1		5.6		1.4		1.7		0.6		0.2
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	<i>pieces</i>	22.0	0.4	24.0	0.4	9.0	0.2	9.0	0.3	6.0	0.1	4.0	0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			3.6		5.6		4.6		4.6		1.5		0.3
Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods			3.4		5.3		4.4		4.3		1.3		0.3
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—		—		—		—		—		—

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments  
\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			6.6	10.2	9.1	54.8	4.1	13.1					
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			1.1	4.1	1.9	44.3	3.3	10.5					
Raw materials			2.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1					
Interim goods			0.8	0.7	3.6	4.3	0.1	0.6					
Investment goods			0.3	2.4	1.9	3.6	0.3	0.8					
Energy products			2.4	2.6	1.2	2.1	0.3	1.2					
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3					
Meat and meat preparations	thou tons		—	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	—					
Beverages and tobacco			—	0.4	0.1	0.2	—	—					
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			—	—	—	—	—	—					
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			2.4	2.6	1.2	2.1	0.3	1.2					
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—	—	—	—	—	—					
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			2.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1					
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			0.2	—	—	0.1	—	—					
Machinery and transport equipment			0.9	2.7	5.4	48.6	2.8	10.9					
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	mln pieces		0.1	0.1	0.1	40.8	2.5	9.9					
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			0.6	3.4	1.2	2.1	0.5	0.1					
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—	—	—	—	—	—					

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR



**Tables I.21 – I.32: Import of Basic Goods by Countries**  
**Table I.21. Import of Goods from Russia**  
*(mln of USD)*

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,510.6</b>		<b>1,404.3</b>		<b>1,319.9</b>		<b>1,872.5</b>		<b>382.3</b>		<b>484.4</b>
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			313.9		351.0		362.3		522.0		99.2		123.9
Raw materials			36.5		34.4		57.6		76.4		12.6		19.2
Interim goods			374.7		399.6		394.6		459.2		96.9		119.6
Investment goods			65.0		76.7		85.5		74.4		12.1		13.7
Energy products			720.5		542.7		419.9		740.4		161.5		208.0
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			153.3		163.9		178.0		269.3		44.2		77.2
Meat and meat preparations	thou tons		22.2		11.6		8.9		10.7		2.4		3.4
Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled	thou tons		—		6.5		79.6		124.8		11.5		10.5
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	thou tons		28.1		29.1		28.9		36.3		7.4		7.7
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	thou tons		0.9		6.2		2.6		65.6		1.8		22.9
Sugars, molasses and honey	thou tons		21.0		8.0		3.9		11.1		4.2		3.7
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	thou tons		15.9		15.6		20.5		18.5		3.6		8.5
Margarine and shortening	thou tons		3.4		4.0		3.7		6.9		1.8		4.4
Food preparations, n.e.s.	thou tons		6.0		10.1		5.5		6.9		1.4		3.4
Beverages and tobacco			26.8		30.9		24.7		37.1		7.5		5.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			9.7		11.5		18.1		22.1		4.1		4.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			720.5		542.7		419.8		740.3		161.5		208.0
Motor spirit (gasoline)	thou tons		687.4		559.5		568.1		826.6		194.2		77.9
Kerosene	thou tons		75.1		63.4		63.3		63.7		6.9		27.4
Gas oil	thou tons		563.5		443.3		499.2		580.7		185.3		67.7
Natural gas	mln cub.m		275.4		263.9		39.6		335.3		119.3		20.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			29.5		25.4		30.6		35.4		8.4		6.9
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			128.4		147.6		150.5		184.4		38.0		39.8
Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	thou tons		38.0		16.2		43.2		43.8		4.4		3.6
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	thou tons		1.7		1.9		2.0		1.5		0.2		4.0
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	thou tons		19.9		31.1		38.3		23.3		5.8		9.4
Fertilizers	mln tons		21.3		17.2		13.9		26.0		9.6		8.3
Plastics in primary forms	thou tons		9.2		6.1		7.8		7.3		2.3		3.3
Plastics in non-primary forms	thou tons		0.5		8.5		1.9		1.2		0.2		4.3
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			302.1		342.1		354.3		364.0		74.1		98.8
Densified and reconstituted wood	mln cub.m		1.8		4.6		0.1		0.1		—		7.5
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	mln sq.m		5.2		7.6		6.5		7.4		1.8		5.2
Paper and paperboard	thou tons		15.2		18.4		19.8		16.5		3.7		3.8
Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	thou tons		3.4		32.9		5.3		7.8		2.8		5.5
Iron and steel	thou tons		265.1		159.9		205.9		232.9		60.5		56.6
Machinery and transport equipment			102.1		94.8		101.2		162.8		28.2		35.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances			33.8		30.8		29.5		39.0		6.4		5.4
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)			31.5		15.0		41.3		79.9		14.4		21.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			38.2		45.4		42.7		57.0		16.2		9.4
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—		—		—		—		—		—

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan**  
(mln of USD)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			602.7		649.4		523.6		684.8		135.5		142.4
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			244.5		262.9		247.6		296.9		67.0		58.2
Raw materials			53.7		62.5		35.2		56.3		10.6		5.2
Interim goods			129.8		148.0		121.8		211.3		37.2		56.0
Investment goods			24.7		48.7		29.3		38.0		6.7		7.0
Energy products			150.1		127.3		89.6		82.4		14.0		16.0
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			104.5		139.0		111.0		159.5		34.1		23.0
Meat and meat preparations	thou tons	0.5	0.9	2.6	5.0	0.7	0.9	3.7	7.0	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.4
Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn	thou tons	61.3	13.3	75.7	17.9	96.1	23.9	53.4	13.0	14.2	3.3	4.6	1.6
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	thou tons	10.8	10.0	19.3	16.1	15.0	12.1	21.8	13.1	7.4	3.3	3.5	2.2
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	thou tons	6.9	3.4	34.8	10.9	31.2	10.1	30.5	10.8	16.1	5.1	2.9	1.8
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	thou tons	4.5	11.7	6.2	10.0	9.6	11.0	6.5	12.7	1.1	2.2	1.8	3.5
Margarine and shortening	thou tons	5.6	5.3	13.1	4.4	28.2	4.5	5.1	6.0	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.8
Food preparations n.e.s.	thou tons	26.7	6.6	2.8	6.0	1.7	4.6	3.5	8.2	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.5
Beverages and tobacco			77.6		70.4		56.3		62.9		15.9		17.7
Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	mln litr	62.1	23.1	80.5	23.9	91.4	21.8	46.8	29.4	5.1	4.8	13.1	7.7
Cigarettes containing tobacco	mln pieces	3.5	53.6	2.7	45.5	2.0	33.5	2.0	32.2	0.7	10.7	0.5	9.6
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			25.6		24.4		17.5		22.8		2.4		3.2
Stone, sand and gravel	mln tons	1.7	14.3	1.0	10.5	0.9	7.4	1.1	9.3	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.7
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			150.0		127.5		89.6		82.4		14.0		16.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	mln tons	0.8	21.1	0.5	17.8	0.5	12.2	0.4	27.9	0.1	3.7	0.1	4.3
Lubricating petroleum oils	thou tons	1.0	1.0	4.8	5.5	2.5	3.6	4.1	6.3	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.1
Petroleum bitumen, and other residual petroleum products	thou tons	145.4	8.0	13.4	4.3	5.5	1.7	10.5	5.4	0.1	—	4.4	0.8
Liquefied propane and butane	thou tons	30.0	13.4	28.2	8.7	25.6	8.6	28.4	12.9	7.0	2.2	9.9	4.0
Electric current	mil.kwh	—	—	0.3	—	0.7	1.3	0.6	—	0.1	—	0.4	4.7
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			10.7		13.4		7.1		12.8		2.9		1.7
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			62.2		77.7		67.6		106.5		18.8		24.2
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	thou tons	67.9	11.2	65.2	10.3	69.7	15.1	114.2	27.2	15.6	3.3	14.9	2.8
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	thou tons	11.9	21.1	12.4	21.7	11.6	15.6	11.1	18.1	2.6	4.2	1.8	3.3
Fertilizers	mln tons	5.9	7.1	8.8	9.1	8.4	6.8	8.2	12.0	3.6	2.7	1.3	8.3
Plastics in primary forms	thou tons	5.2	2.7	2.2	3.7	9.0	6.4	7.6	10.2	3.7	3.4	2.3	3.6
Plastics in non-primary forms	thou tons	3.8	8.4	688.3	9.9	7.4	12.3	6.8	17.1	1.1	2.6	1.2	2.3
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			107.8		120.3		102.0		107.8		28.0		30.5
Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard	thou tons	4.1	5.3	23.6	3.5	4.8	4.4	11.9	4.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	thou tons	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	8.0	4.1	1.4	—	2.1	10.2
Portland cement	thou tons	65.8	4.5	74.2	3.8	200.9	8.7	163.2	8.8	21.6	1.4	17.9	0.9
Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	mln tons	4.1	4.1	5.1	5.1	2.9	4.2	2.8	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1
Iron and steel	thou tons	76.9	51.4	61.4	39.9	49.4	32.0	46.4	40.5	11.6	10.6	9.0	9.5
Machinery and transport equipment			46.0		63.3		53.3		81.2		14.0		14.5
Automatic data-processing machines	thou pieces	20.5	1.3	15.4	2.4	16.3	3.0	26.6	4.8	6.1	1.1	7.0	1.0
Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors	thou tons	1.3	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.8	3.3	1.3	3.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5
Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	thou pieces	257.4	3.3	141.9	13.2	107.2	2.6	180.6	5.4	41.2	0.9	42.9	1.2
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	thou pieces	0.3	10.4	17.8	9.1	4.9	9.6	0.4	17.9	0.1	3.8	0.2	5.3
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			18.0		13.0		18.1		19.5		2.5		4.1
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			0.2		0.4		1.2		29.4		2.9		7.4
Gold (non-monetary)	tons	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	29.3	0.1	2.9	0.1	7.4

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>		178.0	200.9	189.0	316.8	60.9	56.1						
Functional distribution*													
Consumption		97.3	94.6	95.7	159.3	28.3	25.9						
Raw materials		1.7	2.4	2.1	3.6	0.5	0.4						
Interim goods		60.4	81.1	71.2	130.3	26.6	22.0						
Investment goods		4.5	9.6	12.3	14.1	2.4	1.9						
Energy products		14.0	13.1	7.7	9.4	3.2	5.9						
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals		49.0	41.5	40.8	54.4	5.8	5.7						
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	thou tons	7.9	7.2	12.5	17.0	3.5	3.4						
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	thou tons	36.6	28.9	21.5	28.8	0.9	0.9						
Beverages and tobacco		5.7	5.1	2.2	4.9	0.9	0.6						
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		2.8	2.5	2.8	4.1	1.0	0.8						
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		14.3	13.1	7.7	9.4	3.2	5.9						
Other light oils	thou tons	3.7	5.3	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.4						
Natural gas	mln cub.m	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.5	2.7	2.5						
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		—	0.1	—	—	—	—						
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories		30.1	42.2	32.1	50.8	10.7	7.5						
Fertilizers	mln tons	13.7	25.7	11.5	23.3	6.2	2.0						
Plastics in primary forms	thou tons	4.9	5.5	5.4	7.4	1.8	1.6						
Plastics in non-primary forms	thou tons	7.9	6.4	7.5	12.1	1.2	2.3						
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material		44.0	48.4	63.7	110.4	22.8	20.3						
Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)	mln sq.m	0.6	1.9	3.2	5.1	1.8	0.6						
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	thou tons	6.0	9.8	14.0	29.9	6.4	7.3						
Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	thou tons	0.7	2.2	3.3	6.5	0.9	2.1						
Floor coverings, etc.	mln sq.m	3.0	8.5	8.2	10.8	2.5	1.4						
Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	mln sq.m	0.6	2.1	3.4	6.0	1.2	1.0						
Aluminium	thou tons	1.7	5.2	5.9	8.2	1.4	0.5						
Machinery and transport equipment		9.3	23.6	17.6	30.0	3.5	2.8						
Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns	mln cub.m	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.1						
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances		6.4	18.4	8.9	15.6	2.0	1.7						
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)		1.1	3.1	4.9	8.7	0.5	0.1						
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		22.7	24.3	22.0	52.8	13.0	12.5						
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		13.7	16.1	14.1	35.7	9.5	8.8						
Footwear		4.3	3.5	1.3	3.8	0.9	0.9						
Builders' ware of plastics	thou tons	1.5	1.3	2.4	3.4	0.6	0.8						
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles		1.1	1.3	1.5	3.5	0.7	0.6						
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		—	—	—	—	—	—						

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.24. Import of Goods from Ukraine**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			29.7	48.5	51.8	54.6	10.0	9.5					
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			23.4	34.5	36.7	43.2	8.3	7.5					
Raw materials			—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—					
Interim goods			2.1	2.1	5.3	7.6	1.0	1.2					
Investment goods			4.2	11.9	9.7	3.5	0.6	0.7					
Energy products			—	—	—	0.2	—	—					
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			16.2	26.9	26.6	33.5	7.1	6.2					
Meat and meat preparations	thou tons	4.8	5.1	9.1	17.1	19.6	25.8	4.3	3.5	4.0			
Sugar confectionery	thou tons	1.5	2.3	3.1	2.1	2.7	2.3	0.3	0.5	0.8			
Food preparations, n.e.s.	thou tons	2.2	2.4	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.6	0.6	0.4	0.5			
Beverages and tobacco			0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	—	—					
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—					
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			—	—	—	0.2	—	—					
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—	—	—	—	—	—					
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			6.4	6.9	10.1	9.3	1.3	1.2					
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	thou tons	0.4	5.7	0.4	0.5	9.0	7.9	0.1	—	0.9			
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	thou tons	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	—	—	0.1			
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			1.6	1.7	3.6	6.1	0.6	0.9					
Paper and paperboard	thou tons	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.1	—	0.1			
Miscellaneous articles of base metal	thou tons	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	0.2			
Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	thou tons	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	0.2			
Machinery and transport equipment			3.8	11.3	10.5	3.8	0.7	0.9					
Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	thou pieces	24.9	1.2	17.3	0.6	17.6	0.8	3.5	0.1	9.6			
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			1.5	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.2					
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—	—	—	—	—	—					

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.25. Import of Goods from Belarus**  
(mln of USD)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			47.2		46.5		37.1		56.6		10.7		11.6
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			20.1		18.6		15.0		24.7		4.8		4.1
Raw materials			0.2		0.2		0.2		0.1		—		—
Interim goods			14.8		16.3		11.8		17.6		2.9		3.7
Investment goods			11.6		10.3		8.7		11.0		2.6		2.3
Energy products			0.5		1.2		1.5		3.1		0.5		1.4
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			6.7		7.3		8.1		13.5		3.1		2.0
Meat and meat preparations	thou tons	2.6	3.8	3.6	4.9	3.4	4.4	4.1	8.6	1.1	2.2	0.8	1.4
Cheese and curd	thou tons	—	0.2	—	0.1	4.5	0.4	0.2	0.9	—	0.1	0.1	0.4
Beverages and tobacco			0.1		0.1		—		—		—		—
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			1.1		0.7		0.8		0.5		0.1		0.4
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			0.5		1.2		1.5		3.1		0.5		1.4
Lubricating petroleum oils	thou tons	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—		—		—		—		—		—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			6.1		8.3		6.2		10.3		1.9		2.0
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	thou tons	0.3	2.9	0.3	3.6	0.2	3.4	0.2	3.5	—	0.8	—	0.7
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	thou tons	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Plastics in primary forms	thou tons	0.4	0.7	2.7	2.7	0.4	0.5	2.1	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.0
Plastics in non-primary forms	thou tons	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			13.5		14.1		9.2		10.5		1.9		2.1
Rubber tyres	mln pieces	—	0.3	—	0.6	—	1.5	—	0.8	—	0.2	—	0.2
Densified and reconstituted wood	mln cub.m	0.2	2.6	0.7	2.5	0.1	1.3	—	1.5	—	0.2	—	0.4
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	mln sq.m	0.4	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.6	—	0.1	0.1	0.4
Paper and paperboard	thou tons	6.9	2.4	0.7	2.3	0.2	0.6	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	—	0.1
Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	mln sq.m	0.4	1.7	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.9	—	0.3	—	0.3
Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.	thou tons	—	—	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.4	—	0.1
Miscellaneous articles of base metal	thou tons	3.3	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Machinery and transport equipment			14.7		11.2		9.3		15.9		2.8		2.7
Tractors	pieces	426.0	6.7	303.0	5.0	303.0	4.7	266.0	4.9	92.0	1.6	53.0	0.9
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)			3.2		0.4		1.7		5.9		0.4		1.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			4.7		3.6		2.0		2.7		0.5		0.9
Furniture, n.e.s., of wood	thou pieces	8.8	1.2	15.7	1.0	9.3	0.6	15.8	0.7	1.3	0.1	1.3	0.1
Other instruments and appliances	mln pieces	0.1	0.6	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	—	0.1	—	0.1
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—		—		—		—		—		—

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.26. Import of Goods from China**  
(*mln of USD*)

unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,942.3</b>		<b>1,735.0</b>		<b>737.9</b>		<b>1,463.8</b>		<b>161.2</b>		<b>706.4</b>
Functional distribution*												
Consumption		940.8		764.9		279.7		593.0		60.0		276.0
Raw materials		2.3		2.3		1.1		1.9		0.5		0.7
Interim goods		698.1		633.4		305.0		574.6		63.9		272.9
Investment goods		300.2		333.6		151.8		293.8		36.7		156.7
Energy products		0.8		0.7		0.4		0.6		0.1		0.1
SITC sections and large position												
Food and live animals		23.1		42.3		16.6		29.2		10.8		9.6
<i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>	thou tons	1.4	1.0	5.3	2.4	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.7
<i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>	thou tons	29.0	13.6	66.3	29.6	20.1	10.0	27.3	18.3	12.2	8.2	7.3
<i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof</i>	thou tons	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.2	2.8	0.4	0.5	1.0
<i>Food preparations, n.e.s.</i>	thou tons	1.7	3.4	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.9	0.1	0.5	0.2
Beverages and tobacco		0.1	3.1		3.1		2.0		0.8			0.2
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		6.7	15.8		6.7		2.9		2.4		0.6	1.1
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		0.8	0.7		0.7		0.3		0.6		0.1	0.1
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes												
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories												
<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>	thou tons	99.8	80.9		50.2		3.7		0.5		0.2	1.5
<i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i>	thou tons	2.5	8.2	1.7	3.7	0.4	1.0	1.9	4.9	0.3	0.4	3.8
<i>Plastics in primary forms</i>	thou tons	27.8	33.5	25.3	28.1	18.5	17.5	13.6	14.0	2.5	2.2	12.3
<i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i>	thou tons	10.2	15.4	9.0	10.8	5.9	5.9	7.1	9.9	1.4	1.5	4.7
<i>Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles</i>	thou tons	0.7	4.8	0.7	5.0	0.5	2.7	0.6	3.6	0.4	2.3	2.1
<i>Weed-killers (herbicides), anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles</i>	thou tons	0.9	7.0	1.0	7.3	1.0	5.5	0.7	4.0	0.4	2.3	2.4
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Rubber tyres		551.6	517.8		226.1		18.3		20.7		17.9	7.9
Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials	mln pieces	89.9	23.7	64.6	18.4	57.3	72.3	445.0	41.5	5.4	21.9	18.0
<i>Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.</i>	mln sq.m	817.5	241.4	442.5	172.8	486.7	71.6	480.5	98.2	119.3	16.4	18.0
<i>Tulles, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other smallwares</i>	thou tons	12.9	34.2	13.0	33.6	4.5	13.0	13.6	151.4	0.3	0.7	59.2
<i>Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal</i>	thou tons	1.6	3.3	11.5	21.2	2.6	4.4	5.5	14.1	0.5	0.9	10.7
Machinery and transport equipment	thou tons	20.2	84.3	20.0	63.9	5.9	12.6	7.1	35.7	0.3	0.6	41.0
<i>Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture</i>	thou pieces	489.9	282.5	559.5	282.5				450.7		68.1	213.7
<i>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy</i>	thou pieces	50.7	2.1	2.6	2.7	81.4	1.0	12.4	44.7	0.2	0.2	64.5
<i>Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)</i>	mln pieces	3.4	130.9	3.4	165.4	2.1	121.3	2.0	112.2	0.5	25.6	29.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		35.8	57.0		23.4		57.3		57.5		6.3	22.1
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		770.2	514.9		157.3		477.7		477.7		26.9	265.5
Footwear		247.1	145.9		47.9		250.7		250.7		10.3	85.1
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		344.9	233.8		49.1		130.0		130.0		4.0	143.0

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.27. Import of Goods from the USA**  
(mln of USD)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>		128.8	90.1	120.4	101.2	38.7	36.7						
Functional distribution*													
Consumption		13.9	17.8	23.4	21.1	3.5	11.0						
Raw materials		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1						
Interim goods		41.7	44.3	39.4	21.1	6.3	8.8						
Investment goods		71.9	26.8	56.3	58.3	28.6	16.7						
Energy products		0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1						
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals		4.3	9.5	5.1	2.7	1.0	0.8						
Meat and meat preparations	thou tons	2.8	6.0	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.2						
Food preparations, n.e.s.	thou tons	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.1	—	0.3						
Beverages and tobacco		1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.3						
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2						
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1						
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		0.1	0.2	0.2	—	—	—						
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories		7.5	7.1	10.6	4.0	0.5	5.6						
Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products	tons	5.9	1.4	2.9	0.7	0.4	2.1						
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	thou tons	—	3.0	—	2.5	—	2.5						
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material		5.1	6.8	6.5	3.1	1.6	3.1						
Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes, of rubber)	thou tons	—	0.5	—	0.3	—	0.2						
Rubber tyres		—	1.7	—	1.0	—	1.4						
Articles of rubber, n.e.s.	mln pieces	6.1	0.5	2.5	0.4	2.3	0.3						
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel	tons	6.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.3						
Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper	tons	22.2	1.0	8.0	0.3	2.5	0.3						
Machinery and transport equipment		104.5	60.2	91.7	83.2	33.5	24.8						
Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles		—	6.3	—	5.8	—	10.3						
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	thou pieces	17.0	13.1	45.8	38.1	21.1	6.0						
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		5.0	4.6	4.5	6.5	1.6	1.9						
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.		2.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	1.0	0.9						
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		—	—	—	0.1	—	—						

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.28. Import of Goods from Türkiye**  
(mln of USD)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			290.2		222.8		194.9		321.6		62.7		111.2
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			186.1		121.9		77.7		153.1		28.3		71.9
Raw materials			1.0		0.6		0.2		1.2		0.8		1.0
Interim goods			69.7		72.4		70.0		112.7		22.5		27.0
Investment goods			32.0		26.4		43.0		49.4		9.8		9.8
Energy products			1.5		1.4		3.8		5.2		1.2		1.5
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			6.7		6.9		5.6		13.0		4.1		5.2
Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled	thou tons	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.9
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour	thou tons	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Vegetables, fresh or frozen	thou tons	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried	thou tons	1.9	1.7	1.2	0.9	2.3	1.6	5.1	3.4	1.7	1.1	3.1	2.0
Sugar confectionery	thou tons	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Food preparations, n.e.s.	thou tons	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.2	—	0.5	—	0.2
Beverages and tobacco			0.1		0.4		0.1		1.4		—		—
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			0.4		0.4		0.3		0.8		0.2		0.4
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			1.5		1.4		3.8		5.2		1.2		1.5
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1		—		0.1
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			33.3		32.4		30.3		33.3		7.1		10.3
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	thou tons	3.1	6.3	2.7	5.2	2.5	4.3	2.4	4.5	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.6
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	thou tons	0.4	10.1	0.4	14.5	0.4	15.9	0.4	14.7	—	2.8	0.1	5.0
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	thou tons	2.6	5.9	2.1	4.3	1.1	2.4	1.8	3.7	0.4	0.9	0.5	1.1
Plastics in primary forms	thou tons	0.9	2.3	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.4	1.1	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8
Plastics in non-primary forms	thou tons	2.0	4.4	2.0	4.2	1.6	3.6	1.3	3.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.7
Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.	thou tons	0.6	2.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			57.3		64.4		72.8		108.6		21.5		25.6
Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	thou tons	2.3	6.7	2.5	6.8	1.9	4.8	2.1	5.3	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.2
Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste	mln sq. m	4.4	4.6	30.7	7.8	21.9	8.3	20.5	10.1	7.1	2.1	4.9	5.5
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	thou tons	8.1	21.6	16.0	26.2	12.7	18.8	21.3	45.0	5.7	9.7	3.4	7.9
Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.	thou tons	0.4	1.2	0.8	2.0	9.0	17.7	11.2	19.0	1.1	2.4	1.8	2.0
Machinery and transport equipment			46.9		38.5		36.6		53.4		10.6		12.1
Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.			15.6		9.2		9.9		14.8		3.6		3.6
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances			9.9		10.9		7.9		15.3		2.4		2.7
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			143.9		78.4		45.3		105.8		18.0		56.0
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			107.5		47.9		23.1		72.4		11.6		41.6
Footwear			18.6		12.4		6.7		10.9		2.7		8.5
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—		—		—		—		—		—

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR



**Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			74.6		51.7		63.2		12.3		15.8		
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			23.9		17.0		23.0		3.5		4.9		
Raw materials			2.3		1.0		0.5		0.1		1.1		
Interim goods			15.2		18.7		17.8		3.6		4.4		
Investment goods			31.6		30.4		20.5		4.5		5.1		
Energy products			1.6		1.6		1.5		0.6		0.3		
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			3.1		2.2		4.3		0.9		1.0		
<i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>	thou tons	0.8	0.9	—	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<i>Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.</i>	thou tons	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof</i>	thou tons	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.1	—	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
<i>Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)</i>	thou tons	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beverages and tobacco		1.4	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		2.4	2.4	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.9
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories		17.6	14.7	15.8	15.8	18.1	18.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
<i>Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products</i>	tons	0.9	0.1	1.9	0.8	1.7	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>	thou tons	0.2	12.7	0.1	11.0	0.2	11.4	—	1.8	—	1.7	—	1.7
<i>Inorganic chemical products, n.e.s.</i>	tons	6.6	0.7	13.6	0.8	17.7	1.7	6.1	0.5	3.3	0.2	3.3	0.2
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material		4.7	4.7	4.8	2.3	5.4	5.4	0.6	0.6	1.9	1.9	0.6	1.9
Rubber tyres	m/in pieces	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.9	—	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5
Articles of rubber, n.e.s.	tons	16.1	0.3	7.7	0.2	7.1	0.4	1.7	0.1	4.7	0.2	4.7	0.2
Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	tons	14.8	0.1	110.3	0.3	95.7	0.6	10.0	—	17.8	0.1	17.8	0.1
Rails or railway track construction material, of iron or steel	tons	—	—	80.1	0.4	15.8	0.1	—	—	92.5	0.4	92.5	0.4
Aluminium	thou tons	—	0.3	—	0.3	0.1	0.7	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1
Machinery and transport equipment		34.6	34.6	37.7	22.1	22.7	22.7	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2
Generating sets	pieces	105.0	2.6	195.0	1.3	108.0	1.7	38.0	0.4	19.0	0.2	19.0	0.2
Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.		9.4	9.4	8.1	5.0	3.8	3.8	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.3
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)		10.8	10.8	14.6	6.9	5.6	5.6	0.9	0.9	1.9	1.9	0.9	1.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		9.2	9.2	8.0	6.7	10.7	10.7	1.2	1.2	2.5	2.5	1.2	2.5
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.		6.6	6.6	5.6	4.5	4.7	4.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0
Printed matter	thou tons	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	2.8	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.1	0.3	1.1
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>		48.2	25.3	22.1	18.3	5.8	7.7						
Functional distribution*													
Consumption		22.1	2.2	2.7	2.4	0.2	3.2						
Raw materials		—	—	—	—	—	—						
Interim goods		14.9	13.8	12.2	8.1	3.3	2.5						
Investment goods		11.1	8.1	6.0	6.6	1.8	2.0						
Energy products		0.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.5	—						
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals		—	—	—	—	—	—						
Beverages and tobacco		—	—	—	—	—	—						
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		—	—	—	—	—	—						
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		0.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.5	—						
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		—	—	—	—	—	—						
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories		19.1	0.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.2						
Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	thou tons	0.3	0.2	1.2	—	—	0.1						
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material													
Rubber tyres	mln pieces	0.3	7.1	0.2	4.5	2.4	0.8						
Machinery and transport equipment		19.5	10.7	7.1	4.0	2.3	0.6						
Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles	thou pieces	2.6	0.6	8.1	10.4	1.9	6.5						
Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.		4.2	2.0	2.6	1.7	0.5	0.5						
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)		6.6	3.6	3.6	5.2	0.9	4.4						
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		1.2	2.1	1.2	1.8	1.0	0.2						
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.		1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.9	0.2						
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		—	—	—	—	—	—						

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.31. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>			27.7	33.1	47.8	54.8	11.8	22.8					
Functional distribution*													
Consumption			6.7	7.6	19.2	21.7	5.1	6.2					
Raw materials			—	—	—	—	—	—					
Interim goods			8.5	10.0	10.1	13.1	2.7	4.8					
Investment goods			10.6	13.8	16.7	17.5	3.5	11.6					
Energy products			1.9	1.7	1.7	2.4	0.5	0.2					
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals			0.9	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.1					
Beverages and tobacco			1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	—					
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels			0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1					
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils			1.9	1.7	1.7	2.4	0.5	0.2					
Lubricating petroleum oils	thou tons		1.9	1.7	1.7	2.4	0.5	0.1					
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes			—	—	—	—	—	—					
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories			4.1	6.0	6.5	7.7	1.6	1.6					
Essential oils and cleansing preparations	thou tons		1.2	2.2	3.4	5.3	1.1	1.2					
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material			3.0	2.2	3.2	6.3	1.3	1.2					
Rubber tyres	mln pieces		0.6	0.4	0.3	2.9	0.8	0.7					
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	thou tons		0.2	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.1					
Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	thou tons		—	—	0.4	0.6	—	—					
Machinery and transport equipment			14.4	19.4	32.6	33.0	7.5	16.8					
Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders	thou pieces		4.8	6.4	3.2	4.3	0.1	1.8					
Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	thou pieces		—	—	—	—	—	—					
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)			2.9	5.6	24.5	22.6	5.9	7.0					
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			1.2	2.0	1.8	3.3	0.4	2.8					
Prefabricated buildings			0.1	0.2	0.2	—	—	—					
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.2	2.2					
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories			—	—	—	—	—	—					

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE**  
(*mln of USD*)

	unit of measurement	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
		Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value	Physical volume	value
<b>Total</b>		7.5	13.6	8.1	15.0	2.4	4.1						
Functional distribution*													
Consumption		5.8	11.6	6.1	11.8	2.0	1.6						
Raw materials		0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—						
Interim goods		1.0	1.5	1.3	2.8	0.4	1.9						
Investment goods		0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	—	0.5						
Energy products		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	—						
SITC sections and large position													
Food and live animals		0.4	0.4	—	—	—	0.1						0.1
Beverages and tobacco		0.2	1.0	5.2	8.2	1.3	0.5						0.5
<i>Cigarettes containing tobacco</i>	<i>mln pieces</i>	—	0.1	—	1.7	5.1	8.1	1.0	0.1	—	—	—	0.5
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1						—
Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	—						—
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1						—
Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories		1.1	1.5	0.8	2.7	0.5	0.8						0.8
<i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i>	<i>thou tons</i>	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	2.3	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.7
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6						0.9
<i>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</i>	<i>thou tons</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—					0.2	0.8
Machinery and transport equipment		4.7	9.8	1.8	2.7	0.4	1.7						1.7
<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>		0.2	0.6	1.1	1.8	0.3	0.9						0.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	—						—
Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories		—	0.1	—	—	—	—						—

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

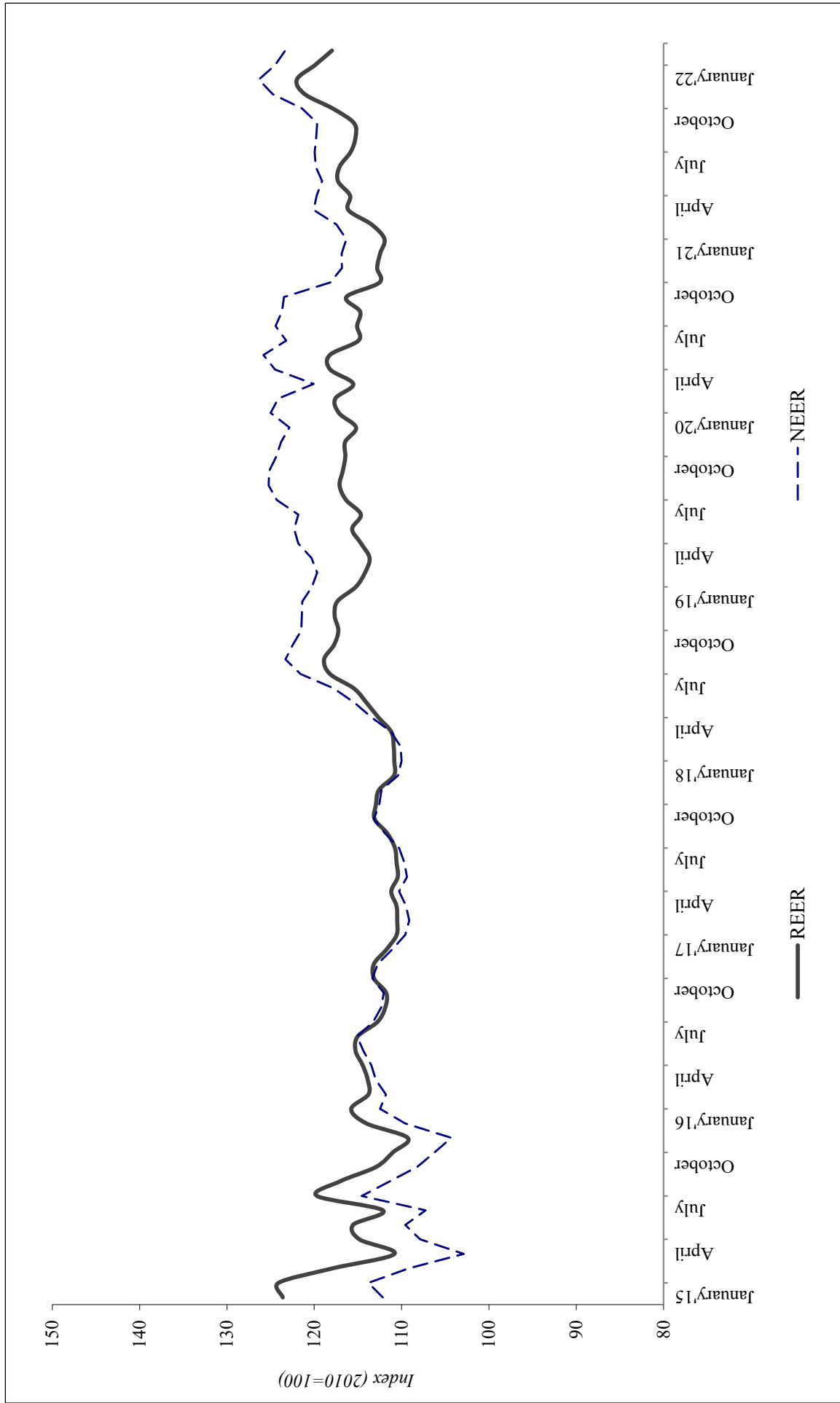
**Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by the EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries***(based period - 2010)*

	<i>REER</i>	<i>NEER</i>	<i>REER (EAEU countries)</i>	<i>NEER (EAEU countries)</i>	<i>REER (non-EAEU countries)</i>	<i>NEER (non-EAEU countries)</i>	<i>Exchange rate (USD for 1 som)</i>
January'10	99.2	102.7	99.4	102.5	98.9	102.9	0.0226
February	100.8	102.8	101.2	102.7	100.2	102.8	0.0224
March	100.0	101.3	99.4	100.5	100.8	102.5	0.0223
April	97.3	99.9	96.2	98.7	98.8	101.6	0.0221
May	97.8	100.7	97.3	100.1	98.7	101.5	0.0218
June	98.3	101.2	98.1	101.1	98.7	101.3	0.0217
July	96.9	99.1	96.8	99.1	97.1	99.1	0.0214
August	97.9	98.8	97.7	98.5	98.3	99.1	0.0215
September	100.2	98.9	100.5	99.3	99.7	98.3	0.0214
October	101.3	98.0	101.9	98.8	100.4	97.0	0.0214
November	103.8	98.3	104.8	99.5	102.4	96.7	0.0214
December	105.5	98.3	105.9	99.2	105.0	97.2	0.0213
January'11	104.6	96.4	103.5	96.5	105.9	96.3	0.0211
February	103.6	95.1	101.7	94.4	106.0	96.0	0.0211
March	103.8	93.7	101.0	92.3	107.6	95.7	0.0211
April	103.5	93.5	100.5	91.9	107.5	95.7	0.0212
May	103.9	94.9	100.6	93.1	108.3	97.1	0.0216
June	107.9	98.2	105.1	97.2	111.7	99.6	0.0221
July	107.9	98.7	104.8	97.6	111.9	100.3	0.0222
August	108.7	101.0	106.7	100.8	111.4	101.2	0.0224
September	108.1	102.1	107.6	103.4	108.9	100.5	0.0222
October	109.0	104.1	110.1	107.1	107.7	100.2	0.0221
November	107.1	102.0	107.8	105.0	106.2	98.3	0.0217
December	107.9	102.3	109.0	105.7	106.5	97.9	0.0214
January'12	107.6	101.8	108.7	105.2	106.0	97.6	0.0214
February	104.9	99.7	104.8	101.8	105.1	97.0	0.0214
March	103.9	99.2	102.9	100.5	105.3	97.5	0.0214
April	103.2	99.1	102.0	100.4	104.7	97.4	0.0214
May	104.6	100.0	104.1	102.4	105.3	97.1	0.0213
June	107.2	103.2	108.3	107.8	105.8	97.4	0.0212
July	106.4	102.8	106.7	107.2	106.0	97.4	0.0212
August	107.4	103.1	107.5	107.2	107.3	98.1	0.0214
September	106.7	101.8	106.3	105.5	107.2	97.3	0.0213
October	107.2	100.7	106.4	104.3	108.2	96.4	0.0212
November	108.0	101.0	107.5	105.0	108.8	96.2	0.0212
December	107.9	99.9	106.5	103.0	109.7	96.0	0.0211
January'13	106.9	99.1	104.8	101.7	109.7	96.0	0.0210
February	106.0	98.6	103.7	100.8	109.1	95.9	0.0209
March	107.0	99.7	104.8	102.3	109.9	96.5	0.0209
April	106.4	99.6	104.6	102.7	108.8	95.8	0.0208
May	106.4	99.5	104.3	102.7	109.3	95.7	0.0207
June	107.1	100.3	105.9	104.6	108.7	95.3	0.0206
July	106.5	100.5	105.4	105.1	108.0	95.0	0.0205
August	106.9	101.1	106.2	106.2	107.7	95.3	0.0205
September	106.3	100.5	105.4	105.1	107.5	95.2	0.0204
October	105.9	100.2	104.5	104.4	107.7	95.4	0.0206
November	106.9	100.8	105.6	105.4	108.6	95.5	0.0205
December	107.3	100.5	106.1	105.4	108.8	94.9	0.0203
Январь'14	106.6	100.1	105.7	105.0	107.9	94.5	0.0201
Февраль	107.5	100.8	109.1	108.6	105.7	92.3	0.0195
Март	108.8	100.5	113.5	111.7	103.4	88.5	0.0184
Апрель	107.9	99.4	110.5	108.6	105.1	89.5	0.0184
Май	109.2	100.3	109.5	107.6	109.0	92.4	0.0189
Июнь	110.2	101.0	109.5	107.6	111.1	93.8	0.0192
Июль	109.5	101.6	108.9	108.4	110.4	94.3	0.0193
Август	110.3	102.9	110.8	110.9	109.8	94.3	0.0192
Сентябрь	108.8	101.7	110.3	110.6	107.2	92.2	0.0186
Октябрь	110.6	102.0	113.9	113.0	107.0	90.6	0.0182
Ноябрь	113.0	102.7	119.7	117.6	105.7	87.8	0.0174
Декабрь	120.2	108.8	132.2	130.5	107.7	88.3	0.0172
January'15	123.6	112.2	139.4	139.5	107.7	87.3	0.0168
February	124.1	113.8	140.5	142.3	107.6	88.0	0.0165
March	117.9	109.2	129.5	132.4	105.8	87.4	0.0161
April	110.8	102.9	117.6	120.1	103.5	86.1	0.0158
May	114.8	107.9	120.4	124.4	108.7	91.5	0.0169
June	115.6	109.6	123.6	128.8	106.9	90.9	0.0167
July	112.1	107.3	120.8	127.0	102.7	87.9	0.0161
August	119.7	114.6	135.6	142.5	103.1	88.3	0.0159
September	117.1	111.4	137.0	143.4	97.1	82.6	0.0148
October	112.9	108.2	130.6	138.9	95.2	80.7	0.0145

Table I.33. (continue)

	<i>REER</i>	<i>NEER</i>	<i>REER</i> ( <i>EAEU</i> <i>countries</i> )	<i>NEER</i> ( <i>EAEU</i> <i>countries</i> )	<i>REER</i> ( <i>non-EAEU</i> <i>countries</i> )	<i>NEER</i> ( <i>non-EAEU</i> <i>countries</i> )	<i>Exchange rate</i> ( <i>USD for 1 som</i> )
November	111.0	106.2	130.1	139.3	92.5	77.8	0.0139
December	109.3	104.3	130.7	139.9	89.0	74.5	0.0132
January'16	114.0	109.6	141.0	152.5	89.4	75.2	0.0132
February	115.8	112.5	145.1	158.4	89.3	76.0	0.0134
March	113.8	111.8	138.6	153.4	90.8	78.0	0.0138
April	113.9	113.0	136.1	152.3	93.2	80.8	0.0144
May	114.5	113.5	135.4	151.9	94.9	82.0	0.0146
June	115.3	114.4	136.5	153.7	95.7	82.6	0.0147
July	115.0	115.1	135.6	154.2	96.1	83.7	0.0148
August	112.8	113.3	133.5	152.4	93.9	82.1	0.0146
September	111.9	112.3	131.8	150.5	93.8	82.0	0.0145
October	111.8	112.1	129.4	147.7	95.6	83.4	0.0146
November	113.2	113.3	130.7	149.3	97.1	84.5	0.0145
December	113.2	112.7	127.9	145.5	99.5	86.1	0.0144
January'17	111.7	111.1	124.4	141.0	100.0	86.6	0.0144
February	110.6	109.6	121.8	137.9	100.1	86.3	0.0144
March	110.5	109.1	121.0	136.6	100.8	86.5	0.0145
April	110.6	109.5	119.6	135.5	102.2	88.0	0.0147
May	111.2	110.3	120.8	137.2	102.2	88.2	0.0148
June	110.4	109.4	120.6	137.1	101.1	86.9	0.0146
July	110.6	109.7	122.8	140.0	99.5	85.7	0.0145
August	110.8	110.3	124.6	142.1	98.4	85.4	0.0145
September	111.6	111.9	123.1	141.1	101.3	88.7	0.0146
October	113.1	113.2	123.3	141.3	104.0	90.9	0.0146
November	112.9	112.6	123.0	140.4	103.9	90.5	0.0144
December	112.6	112.3	122.6	139.8	103.5	90.4	0.0144
January'18	110.9	110.4	120.8	137.4	102.1	89.3	0.0145
February	110.8	110.0	121.6	137.7	101.5	88.8	0.0146
March	110.9	110.1	121.5	138.5	101.9	88.8	0.0147
April	111.2	111.2	124.0	142.6	100.5	88.2	0.0146
May	112.7	113.4	126.3	146.4	101.4	89.7	0.0146
June	114.0	115.4	127.4	148.4	103.0	91.5	0.0146
July	115.5	117.8	128.1	150.7	105.1	94.2	0.0147
August	118.2	121.6	131.8	155.8	107.4	97.5	0.0146
September	118.9	123.3	134.1	158.9	106.8	98.4	0.0145
October	117.7	122.5	132.1	156.7	106.2	98.3	0.0144
November	117.2	121.5	131.3	155.6	105.9	97.2	0.0143
December	117.7	121.4	132.8	157.4	105.6	96.2	0.0143
January'19	117.4	121.4	134.1	159.6	104.3	95.2	0.0143
February	115.3	120.3	131.3	157.3	102.8	95.1	0.0143
March	114.2	119.7	129.4	155.9	102.4	95.0	0.0143
April	113.7	120.3	127.9	155.4	102.5	96.0	0.0143
May	114.6	121.8	127.8	155.8	104.2	98.0	0.0143
June	115.7	122.3	127.8	154.9	105.8	99.0	0.0143
July	114.7	121.8	126.4	153.5	105.0	98.9	0.0144
August	116.4	124.3	129.1	156.7	105.9	100.6	0.0143
September	117.1	125.2	129.4	156.5	106.9	102.1	0.0143
October	116.7	125.2	129.0	155.7	106.6	102.5	0.0143
November	116.4	124.4	128.8	154.8	106.2	101.7	0.0143
December	116.5	123.8	127.8	152.9	107.0	101.9	0.0143
January'20	115.2	122.9	125.9	150.6	106.0	101.6	0.0143
February	117.2	125.0	129.1	154.0	107.1	102.9	0.0143
March	117.6	124.1	134.9	159.6	103.3	98.0	0.0133
April	115.5	120.1	133.1	155.3	101.0	94.1	0.0124
May	118.2	124.5	132.6	157.1	106.0	99.8	0.0130
June	118.2	125.8	129.7	155.0	108.4	103.3	0.0134
July	114.9	123.2	126.8	152.7	104.8	100.5	0.0130
August	115.1	124.4	129.5	156.1	102.8	100.2	0.0129
September	114.8	123.7	130.5	156.1	101.3	98.9	0.0127
October	116.3	123.5	133.7	156.9	101.5	97.8	0.0124
November	112.5	118.2	128.8	149.5	98.6	93.9	0.0119
December	112.8	116.8	127.3	145.6	100.2	94.2	0.0120
January'21	112.5	116.9	127.3	145.1	99.2	94.0	0.0119
February	112.0	116.3	126.7	144.1	98.6	93.6	0.0118
March	113.4	117.4	126.8	143.5	101.1	95.5	0.0118
April	116.2	120.2	129.6	146.4	103.5	97.7	0.0118
May	116.0	119.9	128.1	144.7	104.4	98.3	0.0119
June	117.4	119.2	128.1	142.6	107.2	98.9	0.0118
July	117.2	120.0	127.9	143.3	106.8	99.5	0.0118
August	115.9	120.1	126.4	143.1	105.7	99.7	0.0118
September	115.3	119.9	125.4	142.3	105.6	99.9	0.0118
October	115.5	119.8	124.4	140.7	106.9	100.9	0.0118
November	117.9	121.5	126.5	142.0	109.6	103.0	0.0118
December	121.2	124.9	129.4	144.4	113.2	107.2	0.0118
January'22	122.0	126.4	131.9	147.0	112.1	107.4	0.0118
February	119.9	124.5	130.7	146.0	109.3	104.9	0.0115
March	118.0	123.3	137.6	158.3	99.1	93.4	0.0101

Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices



**Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic\***  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>341.4</b>	<b>-580.5</b>	<b>562.7</b>	<b>-30.5</b>	<b>-5.6</b>
<b>Non-EAEU countries</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>341.2</b>	<b>-521.1</b>	<b>473.7</b>	<b>-15.1</b>	<b>-62.5</b>
Azerbaijan	0.1	0.7	1.1	-1.9	0.2	1.8
Great Britain	-21.6	42.4	-52.8	14.2	4.9	17.5
Hungary	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
Virgin Islands, Great Britain	5.9	1.7	0.5	6.7	0.0	0.9
Germany	7.2	-1.0	-11.5	-3.6	1.8	4.6
Canada	-2.8	191.6	-30.5	217.2	10.4	31.6
Cyprus	1.0	-25.3	4.2	16.8	-0.4	2.8
China	67.2	-32.2	-456.6	31.1	-40.8	49.9
Netherlands	48.2	57.7	54.0	48.7	10.9	23.0
Pakistan	1.5	1.3	1.4	-3.7	0.1	0.3
Other international organizations	-5.7	7.5	0.5	3.1	-0.3	-3.4
Republic of Korea	2.3	-3.3	-23.0	-4.0	-1.8	1.1
USA	-10.0	5.0	4.5	-19.6	-2.9	-3.2
Türkiye	-20.2	-6.8	-21.3	164.9	8.0	-214.2
Czech Republic	0.0	0.1	9.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.2
Switzerland	13.8	102.9	-0.1	3.6	-5.0	5.3
Japan	0.3	5.8	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.3
Other countries	2.1	-6.8	-1.2	0.0	0.7	3.1
<b>The EAEU countries</b>	<b>-40.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-59.5</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>-15.4</b>	<b>56.9</b>
Belarus	—	0.4	-0.3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Kazakhstan	-33.2	-8.1	11.2	33.8	5.0	9.1
Russia	-6.9	8.0	-70.3	54.7	-20.9	47.6

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates



**Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics\***  
(mln of USD)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
<b>Total</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>341.4</b>	<b>-509.5</b>	<b>562.7</b>	<b>-30.5</b>	<b>-5.6</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.2	-2.4	-15.8	-1.1	0.1	0.1
Mining	28.8	35.3	-34.2	172.0	2.3	-205.5
Manufacture	57.2	164.0	-66.3	227.9	-45.4	142.4
Providing (supply of) electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning	-5.0	4.0	-27.0	6.7	3.6	1.8
Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling	—	—	-3.8	0.1	—	—
Construction	10.1	-38.9	-9.1	-32.0	-3.6	-1.3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	7.6	16.7	-22.0	50.9	-3.6	11.3
Transport activities and storage of goods	3.2	18.5	-1.8	-45.8	-0.4	-0.3
Hotels and restaurants	-12.1	0.1	-1.2	-16.6	-0.1	—
Information and communication	42.1	127.2	9.5	49.7	-0.4	11.2
Financial intermediation and insurance	11.8	28.8	21.8	35.9	0.2	19.7
Operations with the real estate	-28.4	0.5	8.4	6.5	-0.2	1.2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	-65.0	-14.7	-367.2	116.9	17.4	11.5
Administrative and support service activities	-2.0	2.1	-16.5	-0.8	—	1.5
Education	—	—	0.3	—	—	—
Health and social services for the population	-1.1	—	-0.2	-2.8	0.4	1.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	-3.3	-0.7	—
Other servicing activities	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-1.8	—	—

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of economic activity made" (version 3)

**Table I.36. International reserves (end of period)<sup>1</sup>**

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
Reserves (mln of USD)	2,155.5	2,424.1	2,808.1	2,977.6	2,523.1	2,761.9
Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD)*	1,919.2	2,176.4	2,628.0	2,779.1	2,348.1	2,558.6
Reserves in months of import of goods and facility	4.5	7.2	5.7	5.7	4.9	5.2
Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility	4.0	6.4	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.8

<sup>1</sup> including the IMF reserve position.

\* In accordance with the IMF methodologies, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese yuans, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

**Table I.37. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**

	2018	2019	2020	2021	I'21	I'22
GED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	8,137.6	8,420.2	8,735.6	9,249.5	8,696.2	9,136.9
ED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	6,828.3	7,007.9	7,366.9	7,666.9	7,263.2	7,403.1
ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>	83.8	78.8	101.2	89.9	96.8	83.6
ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	248.7	224.2	301.4	228.2	311.6	221.4
Schedule of ED payments ( <i>mln of USD</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	901.6	1,143.0	1,084.2	880.4	196.9	441.1
Actual ED repayment ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	901.6	1,143.0	1,084.2	880.4	196.9	441.1
ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )						
- as scheduled	32.8	36.6	44.4	26.2	36.0	82.8
- actual	32.8	36.6	44.4	26.2	36.0	82.8
PED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	3,825.7	3,850.7	4,217.4	4,298.3	4,152.4	4,282.5
PED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>	46.9	43.3	57.9	50.4	55.3	48.4
PED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	139.3	123.2	172.6	128.0	178.2	128.1
Schedule of PED ( <i>mln of USD</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	184.0	203.1	205.3	192.2	63.5	51.1
Actual PED repayment ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	184.0	203.1	205.3	192.2	63.5	51.1
PED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )						
- as scheduled	6.7	6.5	8.4	5.7	11.6	9.6
- actual	6.7	6.5	8.4	5.7	11.6	9.6
Private ED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	3,002.6	3,157.2	3,149.5	3,368.6	3,110.8	3,120.6
Private ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>	36.8	35.5	43.3	39.5	41.4	35.3
Private ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	109.3	101.0	128.9	100.3	133.5	93.3
Actual of Private ED ( <i>mln of USD</i> )	717.6	940.0	878.9	688.3	133.4	390.1
Private ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )	26.1	30.1	36.0	20.5	24.4	73.2

<sup>1</sup> Indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate.

<sup>2</sup> To the annual data on exports of goods and services.

<sup>3</sup> Includes payments on interest and principal.

**Table I.38. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(*mln of USD*)

	2018		2019		2020		2021		I'21		I'22	
	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent	value	percent
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,002.6</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,157.2</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,149.5</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,368.6</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,110.8</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,120.6</b>	<b>100.00</b>
China	1,313.6	43.7	1,525.9	48.3	1,419.9	45.1	1,474.8	45.1	1,440.6	46.3	1,523.3	48.8
Russia	291.6	9.7	402.6	12.8	485.5	15.4	492.3	15.9	458.3	14.7	441.9	14.2
Great Britain	273.8	9.1	308.3	9.8	287.3	9.1	278.4	7.3	122.4	3.9	236.3	7.6
Türkiye	108.9	3.6	48.4	1.5	107.6	3.4	269.9	4.7	113.9	3.7	38.3	1.2
Kazakhstan	212.6	7.1	126.0	4.0	120.3	3.8	119.5	4.3	60.4	1.9	131.2	4.2
Luxembourg	80.1	2.7	105.5	3.3	106.2	3.4	103.6	3.3	37.0	1.2	96.8	3.1
Australia	72.2	2.4	69.8	2.2	61.1	1.9	51.9	1.9	42.4	1.4	52.3	1.7
Switzerland	22.7	0.8	19.3	0.6	58.3	1.9	56.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	54.9	1.8
Republic of Korea	45.3	1.5	48.5	1.5	38.6	1.2	80.7	1.5	27.0	0.9	70.7	2.3
Netherlands	74.0	2.5	62.7	2.0	47.8	1.5	39.4	1.4	35.1	1.1	36.5	1.2
Germany	71.0	2.4	67.7	2.1	54.4	1.7	34.7	1.3	103.4	3.3	28.1	0.9
USA	51.8	1.7	38.0	1.2	34.5	1.1	38.0	1.1	57.6	1.9	38.4	1.2
Cyprus	81.0	2.7	47.5	1.5	37.1	1.2	38.6	1.0	55.4	1.8	39.4	1.3
Canada	45.2	1.5	30.2	1.0	29.1	0.9	29.3	0.9	28.9	0.9	33.7	1.1
Virgin Islands, Great Britain	64.9	2.2	49.3	1.6	27.0	0.9	26.9	0.9	38.9	1.3	26.9	0.9
Other countries	194.0	6.5	207.4	6.6	234.9	7.5	234.4	7.5	489.4	15.7	272.1	8.7

Notes: According to the NSC

**Table I.39. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors**  
(end of period)

	2018		2019		2020		2021		1 <sup>21</sup>		1 <sup>22</sup>	
	mln of USD	percent	mln of USD	percent	mln of USD	percent	mln of USD	percent	mln of USD	percent	mln of USD	percent
<b>Total external debt (I+II)</b>	6,828.3	100.0	7,007.9	100.0	7,366.9	100.0	7,666.9	100.0	7,263.2	100.0	7,403.1	100.0
<b>I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt</b>	3,825.7	56.0	3,850.7	54.9	4,217.4	57.2	4,298.3	56.1	4,152.4	57.2	4,282.5	57.8
<b>I.1 Multilateral<sup>1</sup></b>	1,615.1	23.7	1,600.9	22.8	1,963.3	26.7	2,040.7	26.6	1,930.6	26.6	2,028.5	27.4
IMF	166.8	2.4	140.3	2.0	376.4	5.1	340.4	4.4	369.0	5.1	336.3	4.5
The World Bank	660.2	9.7	657.7	9.4	677.4	9.2	652.4	8.5	665.3	9.2	653.8	8.8
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	51.8	0.8	50.8	0.7	50.3	0.7	44.4	0.6	46.7	0.6	43.5	0.6
Eurasian Development Bank	27.4	0.4	32.2	0.5	43.6	0.6	68.7	0.9	44.4	0.6	67.5	0.9
European Union	17.2	0.3	16.8	0.2	18.2	0.2	17.0	0.2	17.6	0.2	16.7	0.2
Asian Development Bank	582.2	8.5	565.6	8.1	605.4	8.2	668.5	8.7	590.9	8.1	657.7	8.9
European Investment Bank	—	—	11.2	0.2	36.5	0.5	56.6	0.7	35.2	0.5	55.5	0.7
Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Islamic Development Bank	79.9	1.2	92.9	1.3	118.3	1.6	156.8	2.0	124.1	1.7	158.8	2.1
International Fund for Agricultural Development	20.1	0.3	24.3	0.3	28.6	0.4	28.3	0.4	28.9	0.4	28.0	0.4
OPEC	5.4	0.1	5.1	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.1	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.1	0.1
Nordic Development Fund	4.3	0.1	4.0	0.1	4.1	0.1	3.5	0.0	3.9	0.1	3.5	0.0
<b>I.2 Bilateral</b>	2,210.6	32.4	2,249.8	32.1	2,254.1	30.6	2,254.4	29.4	2,221.9	30.6	2,254.0	30.4
<b>I.2.1 The EAEU countries</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kazakhstan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belarus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries</b>	2,210.6	32.4	2,249.8	32.1	2,254.1	30.6	2,254.4	29.4	2,221.9	30.6	2,254.0	30.4
Türkiye	97.0	1.4	93.3	1.3	89.5	1.2	82.1	1.1	85.8	1.2	82.1	1.1
Japan <sup>2</sup>	244.4	3.6	239.2	3.4	242.0	3.3	217.2	2.8	222.1	3.1	198.7	2.7
Germany <sup>2</sup>	86.7	1.3	82.0	1.2	88.8	1.2	78.8	1.0	82.5	1.1	76.8	1.0
Switzerland <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	1,719.4	25.2	1,778.5	25.4	1,766.0	24.0	1,797.8	23.4	1,763.4	24.3	1,816.0	24.5
France <sup>2</sup>	5.0	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.3	0.1
Kuwait	11.1	0.2	6.9	0.1	8.0	0.1	8.1	0.1	8.0	0.1	8.3	0.1
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Republic of Korea	16.0	0.2	14.8	0.2	14.9	0.2	13.3	0.2	14.3	0.2	12.8	0.2
Denmark <sup>2</sup>	2.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.6	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.4	0.0
Saudi Arabia	17.7	0.3	19.6	0.3	28.9	0.4	42.0	0.5	30.4	0.4	43.8	0.6
UAE	10.6	0.2	8.2	0.1	8.5	0.1	8.2	0.1	8.4	0.1	8.8	0.1
Uzbekistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>I.3 Government-guaranteed debt</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>II. Private non-guaranteed debt</b>	3,002.6	44.0	3,157.2	45.1	3,149.5	42.8	3,368.6	43.9	3,110.8	42.8	3,120.6	42.2

<sup>1</sup> creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Paris club members.

**Table I.40. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(mln of USD)

	Position as of 31.12.21	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	Position as of 31.03.22
A	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Assets</b>	<b>5,747.3</b>	<b>-412.7</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>-36.3</b>	<b>5,410.4</b>
Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup>	893.3	12.5	—	—	—	905.8
Portfolio investments	155.1	—	—	—	—	155.1
Joint stock	—	—	—	—	—	—
Promissory note	155.1	—	—	—	—	155.1
Financial derivatives	4.1	1.2	—	-0.3	—	5.0
Other investments	1,915.7	-67.6	—	-25.8	-36.3	1,785.9
Currency and deposits	1,362.7	-73.9	—	-24.3	—	1,264.5
Loans	11.5	2.3	—	-1.5	—	12.3
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Banks	6.1	2.2	—	-1.5	—	6.8
Other sectors	5.4	0.1	—	—	—	5.5
Trade credits	541.5	4.0	—	—	-36.3	509.2
Other assets	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve assets	2,779.1	-358.7	39.1	99.1	—	2,558.6
Monetary gold	591.8	—	41.9	—	—	633.7
SDR	375.1	28.0	—	50.5	—	453.6
Reserve position in IMF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign exchange	1,812.2	-386.7	-2.8	48.6	—	1,471.2
Currency and deposits	967.4	-76.2	—	32.9	—	924.1
Foreign securities	844.8	-310.5	-2.8	15.7	—	547.1
<b>B. Liabilities</b>	<b>13,074.9</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>-89.4</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>13,136.5</b>
Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>	5,638.2	-5.6	—	-20.0	-6.1	5,606.5
Portfolio investments	3.3	0.1	—	0.9	-1.0	3.4
Joint stock	—	—	—	—	—	—
Promissory note	3.3	0.1	—	0.9	-1.0	3.4
Financial derivatives	4.1	9.0	—	-0.9	—	12.2
Other investments	7,429.2	109.8	—	-69.4	44.9	7,514.5
Currency and deposits	224.7	-0.5	—	-12.2	—	212.0
Loans	5,896.3	33.4	—	-102.1	25.7	5,853.3
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—
General government	4,298.3	22.1	—	-37.9	—	4,282.5
Banks	136.5	2.2	—	-17.3	—	121.3
Other sectors	1,461.5	9.2	—	-46.9	25.7	1,449.5
Trade credits	951.3	76.9	—	0.2	19.2	1,047.5
Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>	357.0	—	—	44.7	—	401.7
<b>C. Net International Investment position (A-B)</b>	<b>-7,327.6</b>	<b>-525.9</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>162.4</b>	<b>-74.1</b>	<b>-7,726.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including NBKR estimates.<sup>2</sup> Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

**Table I.41. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic***(mln of USD)*

	<i>Position as of 31.12.18</i>	<i>Position as of 31.12.19</i>	<i>Position as of 31.12.20</i>	<i>Position as of 31.12.21</i>	<i>Position as of 31.03.22</i>
<b>A. Assets</b>	<b>4,187.5</b>	<b>4,816.3</b>	<b>5,599.0</b>	<b>5,747.3</b>	<b>5,410.4</b>
Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup>	628.7	911.5	1,181.1	893.3	905.8
Portfolio investments	194.8	170.0	155.1	155.1	155.1
Joint stock	—	—	—	—	—
Promissory note	194.8	170.0	155.1	155.1	155.1
Financial derivatives	5.1	9.7	1.1	4.1	5.0
Other investments	1,439.7	1,548.7	1,633.8	1,915.7	1,785.9
Currency and deposits	946.5	983.2	1,092.0	1,362.7	1,264.5
Loans	39.7	40.9	39.4	11.5	12.3
Monetary authorities	—	—	—	—	—
General government	—	—	—	—	—
Banks	7.4	8.4	7.5	6.1	6.8
Other sectors	32.4	32.5	32.0	5.4	5.5
Trade credits	453.4	524.5	502.3	541.5	509.2
Other assets	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve assets	1,919.2	2,176.4	2,628.0	2,779.1	2,558.6
Monetary gold	460.3	701.2	1,017.9	591.8	633.7
SDR	136.5	147.1	125.3	375.1	453.6
Reserve position in IMF	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign exchange	1,322.4	1,328.0	1,484.8	1,812.2	1,471.2
<b>B. Liabilities</b>	<b>11,596.5</b>	<b>12,328.9</b>	<b>12,247.2</b>	<b>13,074.9</b>	<b>13,136.5</b>
Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>	5,204.2	5,754.5	5,163.0	5,638.2	5,606.5
Portfolio investments	4.3	4.4	3.5	3.3	3.4
Joint stock	—	—	—	—	—
Promissory note	4.3	4.4	3.5	3.3	3.4
Financial derivatives	5.1	9.7	1.1	4.1	12.2
Other investments	6,383.0	6,560.3	7,079.7	7,429.2	7,514.5
Currency and deposits	162.2	194.8	188.8	224.7	212.0
Loans	5,209.1	5,282.2	5,751.9	5,896.3	5,853.3
Monetary authorities	2.3	—	—	—	—
General government	3,823.4	3,850.7	4,217.4	4,298.3	4,282.5
Banks	211.6	241.1	174.6	136.5	121.3
Other sectors	1,171.8	1,190.4	1,359.9	1,461.5	1,449.5
Trade credits	894.2	966.4	1,018.1	951.3	1,047.5
Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>	117.5	116.8	120.9	357.0	401.7
<b>C. Net International Investment position (A-B)</b>	<b>-7,409.0</b>	<b>-7,512.6</b>	<b>-6,648.2</b>	<b>-7,327.6</b>	<b>-7,726.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> including NBKR estimates.<sup>2</sup> including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

**Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

Items of the Balance of Payments	Sources of information	Contents of information
<b>Current account</b>		
<b>Commodities</b>		
Export of goods (F.O.B.)		
export	NSC, NBKR's estimations	
commodities purchased in ports	NSC	
nonmonetary gold	NSC, NBKR's estimations	
Import of goods (F.O.B.)		
import (C.I.F.)	NSC	
value adjustment	NSC	NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey of enterprises
commodities purchased in ports	NSC	data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services
<b>Services</b>		
Transportation services	NSC, CB	
Travels	NSC, CB	estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic)
Communication services	NSC	
Construction	CB	
Insurance and pension services	CB	
Financial services	CB	
Computer and information services	CB	
Government services	MFA, CB, NBKR	data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative offices in the KR
Other business services	CB	
including technical assistance	IMF, MF	the estimated data
Other services	NSC, CB	
<b>Income</b>		
Employee compensation	NSC, CB, enterprises	
Income on investment		
Income on direct investment	NSC, CB	data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income
Income on portfolio investment	NBKR, CB	
Other investment income		
Interest on loans		
Monetary authorities	NBKR	
General government	MF, NBKR	
Banks	CB	
Other sectors	NSC	
Other investment income	NBKR, CB	data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities

**Table II.1. (continued)**

<b>Items of the Balance of Payments</b>	<b>Sources of information</b>	<b>Contents of information</b>
<b>Current transfers</b>		
Humanitarian aid	NSC, enterprises	the estimated data
Technical assistance	IMF	
Other grants	NBKR	
Contributions to international organizations	NBKR	
Workers' remittances	CB, NSC, NBKR's estimations	
<b>Current and financial account</b>		
<b>Capital transfers</b>		
Commodity grants	NSC	estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants
Migration related transfers	NSC	NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on the number of arriving and departing migrants
Debt forgiveness	Enterprises, MF	
<b>Direct investment</b>		
Abroad	NSC	data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures
To the Kyrgyz Republic	NSC, CB	
<b>Portfolio investment</b>		
Promissory notes	NSC, NBKR, CB	
<b>Financial derivative</b>		
<b>Other investment</b>		
<b>Assets</b>		
Money in cash and deposits		
Banks	CB	
Other sectors	NSC	
Trade loans		
Other assets		
Monetary authorities	NBKR	
General government	MF	
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Money in cash and deposits		
Banks	CB	
Trade loans		
Loans		
Monetary authorities	NBKR	data on IMF loans
General government	MF, NBKR	data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under guarantee of the Government
Banks	CB	data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks
Other sectors	NSC	data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government
Overdue debts	MF, CB, NSC	
Reserve assets	NBKR	